Medical Library

# INDEX TO VOLUME I FOR 1938

**READERS in search of a particular subject will find it useful to bear in mind that the references are in several cases distributed under two or more separate headings—for example, Brain and Cerebral; Heart and Cardiac; Liver and Hepatic; Renal and Kidney; Cancer and Carcinoma; Child and Infant; Goitre, and Thyroid. Subjects dealt with under various main headings in the JOURNAL have been set out in alphabetical order under their respective headings—for example, "Annotations," "Correspondence," "Leading Articles," "Obituary," "Reviews," etc. Original Articles are indicated by the letter (O).**


A

Abbot-Anderson, Sir Maurice, obituary notice of, 1078
ABBOTT, W. N.: Sequelae of war gas, 813
Abel, John Jacob: Elected Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1166—Obituary notice of, 1398
ABERCROMBIE, R. G.: Pathology of adolescent scoliosis, 215 (O)—Leading article on, 236—Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 359
Aborigines, Australian, review of book on, 733
Abortion, analysis of 350 cases of (R. G. Cooke), 1045 (O)
—— law relating to, discussion on, 408—Correspondence on, 541
—— associated with broad ligament cysts and *B. welchii* infection (R. Rutherford), 173
ABRAHAMS, Adolphe: Influence of alcohol, tobacco, and physical efficiency, 850
Abrasions and contusions (R. J. McNeill Love), 82
Abscess, acute epidural (W. R. D. Mitchell), 1149 (O)
—— retropharyngeal, and quinsy (R. Scott Stevenson), 1323
ABT, I. A.: 1937 *Year Book of Pediatrics*, 575
Abyssinia: Italian army in, 805—Health of refugees (parliamentary note), 877
Académie de Médecine: New president, 496—Statue of Hippocrates unveiled, 496—Opening address, 641—Control of sera and vaccines by, 642—Gift to, 1229—Hereditary factor in high blood pressures, 1229

ACADEMY OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND, ROYAL:
Hydatidiform mole, 695
*Section of Medicine.*—Meeting of, 139—Tomography, 638—Bundle branch block, 868—Cutaneous and conjunctival diphtheria, 1172—Bragg-Paul pulsator in treatment of respiratory paralysis, 1206
*Section of Pathology.*—Meetings of, 356, 914
*Section of Surgery.*—Surgery and duodenal ulcer, 969

Academy, International, of Postgraduate Medicine, 1120—Address of, 1292
Accidents, prevention of: Congress of National Safety First Association, 1221
—— road, and ill-health, 1216
—— road, No. of, at crossings where traffic lights operate, 877
Acetylcholine, clinical aspects of transmission of effects of nervous impulses by (Francis R. Fraser), 1249 (O), 1293 (O), 1349 (O)—Leading article on, 1370—Correspondence on, 1393
—— alleged effect of on immobilized joints (A. M. Harvey), 835 (O)
—— and eserine, 119
Acriflavine emulsion, 256, 648, 697, 1392—Annotation on, 857
*Actinomyces caprae*, human infection with (A. G. Gibson and others), 612 (O)
Actinomycosis, review of book on, 1006
ADAIR, F. L.: *Maternal Care*, rev., 388
ADAM, C. (and R. AULER): *Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Krebskrankheiten*, rev., 125
—— James: Ascorbic acid in bronchial asthma, 870—Atrophic rhinitis, 1236
Adams, John, obituary notice of, 315
ADAMSON, Elizabeth I.: *So You're Going to a Psychiatrist?* rev., 124
—— W. W., called to the Bar, 319
Addiction, prevention and control of, 195
Adler, Alfred, and psychological medicine: relation of sexes, 39—His contribution to general medicine, 475
Adolescent, review of book on, 1314
Africa, East: Tuberculosis in Tanganyika, 1107—Medicine and native health in Kenya, 1373
—— South: Nutrition of natives (parliamentary note), 547—Typhoid fever on the Witwatersrand, 1109—Annual report of health department, 1321—Appointment of Secretary for Public Health, 1375
*African, South, Medical Journal*, issue devoted to tuberculosis, 53
AGIUS, Emanuel: Pasteurization of milk, 754
Agranulocytosis, review of book on, 1007
Air Force. *See* Services

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:
Ambulances in, 478
Government offices and, 1138
*Handbook*, No. 2, 1035
Hospitals and, 182, 302, 760, 927, 984, 1031, 1288, 1400
In Northern Ireland, 1122
Medical volunteers, 927
Muscular work in gas-protective clothing, 1011
Organization of medical services, 910—Annotation on, 1011
Sensitivity to mustard gas, 1401

Aircraft regulations, 957
AITKEN, R.: Value of zinc-protamine-insulin, 637
—— R. S.: Mineral salts in therapy, 531
ALABASTER, George, H.: Contraceptives and fertility, 419, 539
ALBERT, A.: Flavine antiseptics, 857
ALBRIGHT, F.: Unusual factors in rickets, 525
Albuminuria and bromides, 498
Alcohol and drug addiction, 195
—— injection, intrathecal, for relief of pain (Constance Ottley), 510 (O)
—— —— for thoracic herpes zoster, 960
—— No. of charges of drunk while in charge of car, 823
—— tobacco, and physical efficiency, 850
Alcoholism, review of book on, 1366
Alderson, Squadron Leader Ronald Eltringham, obituary notice of, 491
ALEXANDER, F.: Death from wasp sting, 1348
—— John: *Collapse Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, 1212
—— Mineral content of brain, 457
Alimentary canal, lymphoid tissue of (H. Gordon Thompson), 7 (O)—Correspondence on, 203
—— tract, review of book on, 176
ALLEN, F. J.: Operation to restore opposition of thumb, 1385
—— F. M. B.: Digitalis poisoning in child, recovery 896
Allergy, drug (leading article), 289—Correspondence, on, 485, 593
—— experimental, 1226
—— review of book on, 451
ALLISON, P. R.: Healing of empyema cavities, with special reference to aspiration and air replacement as aid to operation, 272 (O)
—— V. D.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 866
ALLOTT, E. N.: Mineral salts in therapy, 532
Alopecia, treatment of, 1084, 1247
ALSTEAD, Stanley: *Poulsson's Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, second edition, rev., 1314
Altenburger, Hans, death of, 926
Ambulance, home service, 1331
—— instruction, elementary, 1192
Amenorrhoea: its aetiology and treatment (T. N. MacGregor), 717 (O)
*American Heart Journal:* Change of editor, 537, 1347
American medicine, review of book on, 286
Ammanford colliery, investigation at (parliamentary note), 929
AMOR, A. J.: Health of coal miner, 476
Anaemia, hypochromic, in infancy, 354
Anaemias and tropical diseases, 354
Anaesthesia, block, for insertion of radium to epithelioma of lip (Phyllis F. L. Daplyn), 513
—— divinyl ether, 1068, 1127, 1175, 1236—Drip feed for, 1054
—— nasal endotracheal, tumour of vocal cord following (Michael Cohen), 283—Correspondence on, 1127
—— for ophthalmic operations, discussion on, 1018
—— risks of explosion in (leading article), 456
—— spinal, changes in blood pressure and respiratory volume following (D. L. Lewis and E. G. M. Palser), 1202 (O)
—— Why "post-anaesthetic" pulmonary complications? (G. R. Osborn), 279 (O)—Correspondence on, 487, 1127
Anaesthetic, new local (metycaine), 517
Analgesia at childbirth (parliamentary note), 1400
Analysis, qualitative chemical, tables of (Bentley and Diver), 1368
Anaphylaxis, review of book on, 125
Anatomy, review of books on, 124, 285, 566, 732
ANDERSON, C. S.: Bronchogenic carcinoma, 37
—— J. Barcroft: Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 414
—— Lieut.-Col. John, obituary notice of, 1241
—— Robert: Time for midwifery, 420, 595
Andrews, Charles Horace, obituary notice of, 315
Aneurysm, arteriovenous, of cavernous sinus, discussion on, 1017
—— saccular, of left common iliac artery (D. P. Burkitt), 1051
Angina of effort: clinical study (Geoffrey Bourne and R. Bodley Scott), 55 (O)
Angiospasm and head injuries, 213
Angus, Henry, obituary notice of, 490
Animals, review of book on, 783
Anisocoria: Incidence of unequal pupils in unconvicted prisoners (H. K. Snell and G. A. Cormack), 672 (O)—Correspondence on, 873
*Annals of Medical History*, vol. 9, No. 5, 85; No. 6, 247—Vol. 10, No. 2, 968

**Annotations:**

Accidents, road, and ill-health, 1216
Aircraft regulations, 1938, 957
Anoxaemia, effects of, in anginal subjects, 1320
Antiseptics, flavine, 857
Appendicectomy, incision for, 860
Arachnoiditis, opto-chiasmic, 179
*Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 742
Army, regular, medical officers for, 684
Artificial lighting and work of weavers, 180
Asthma research, progress in, 78
Atmosphere, fouling of, 742
Bee venom for arthritis, 858
Birthday honours, 1322
Blackboards, yellow, 293
Blindness, international survey of, 1164
—— prevention of, 789
B.M.A. building and Royal Academy, 1163
Brain, mineral content of, 457
Bridgman, Laura, 345
Calcium deficiency, 81
Cancer, bio-electric detection of, 1272
—— of lung, 682
—— spontaneous recovery from, 525
*Cannabis indica*, 1058
Caries, dental, research into, 398
Cerebrospinal fluid, 25
Chemotherapy and cancer, 1216
—— in virus diseases, 791
Contact lenses, 1215
Co-operation between physician, surgeon, and dentist, 26
Cornwall, hospitals of, 631
Coronary arteries, action of, 181
—— occlusion, temporary, effects of, 130
Culture, cosmetics, and medicine, 238
Deaths, confidential certification of, 860
"Dental benefit," 1374
Dermatitis, industrial, 25
Diabetes, surgical treatment of, 788
Digitalis, mode of action of, 1375
Disseminated sclerosis, treatment of, 1271
*Doctor's Cookery Book*, 1320
Drug, narcotic, traffic, in Egypt, 1319
—— —— world requirements of, 79
Elephantiasis chirurgica, 240
Encephalitis, lead, in children, 130
Encephalomyelitis, encephalitozoic, 629
Endocrine factors in breast tumours, 524
Enzyme chemistry, 858
Ephedrine, 739
Epidemiological survey, weekly, 24
Examinations, 1217
Eye-strain, industrial, 458
Factory welfare, 460
Fever, jungle yellow, 740
—— yellow, spread in Africa, 1321
Fissuring, spontaneous, of bones, 1113
Fleas as menace to man and animals, 399
Food and drugs bill, new, 79
Footwear: does the shoe fit? 290
Fractures, bumper, 291
Freud in England, 1273
Garden cities, idea of, 1111
Gas-protective clothing, muscular work in, 1011

**Annotations** (*continued*):
Gonorrhoea, live vaccines for, 1374
—— serum treatment in, 629
Gout, what is it ? 787
Haematomyelia, spontaneous, 956
Hastings Lecture, 742
Health in industry, 957
Heart, trauma of, 457
Hedjaz pilgrimage, 238
Hip, dashboard dislocation of, 903
Honours list, 80
Horder, Lord, portrait of, 1113
Hormones, administration of, 396
Hospitals, British, in China, 1322
—— for civilian casualties in air raids, 182
—— maternity, planning of, 955
Housing and planning, 1373
Hypertension, paroxysmal, 1059
Hyperthyroidism, urinary iodine in, 526
Icterus gravis neonatorum, aetiology of, 1271
Income tax: Everyday problems of, 81—Cash basis for professional accounts, 631
Indexes, half-yearly, 131, 240
Indigestion and patent medicines, 790
Industrial welfare the world over, 344
Infectious diseases, control of, 343
Influenza virus vaccines, 291
Injection risks, 935
Instruments, scientific, exhibition of, 129
Insulin treatment of schizophrenia, 1214
Intelligence and family size, 904
Irish dishes, 182
*Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 131
*Journal of Social Ophthalmology*, 1272
Lecture, Horsley Memorial, 1322
Lister medal, 1166
Lysozyme and bowel, 1111
McFadyean, Sir John: Festschrift, 1012
Machine and worker, 790
Malaria control in Hong Kong, 1273
—— in Malaya, 458
Mayo Clinic, physicians of, 630
Measles, prophylaxis of, 129
Medical history, course in, 1163
—— research in Canada, co-ordinating, 790
Medicine and native health in Kenya, 1373
Ménière's disease, 1058
Midwifery service, 859
Milk, food poisoning from, 859
—— skimmed, for school children, 682
Moles on face, significance of, 1164
Mutilation, self-, painless, 905
Neutrons for radiotherapy, 292
New York health records, 181
*Nocht, Bernard, Festschrift*, 1321
Onchocerciasis, 1372
Oestrin, effect of, on basal metabolic rate, 1273
Osteo-arthritis, neurological factor in, 683
Ovulation, time of, 344
Paget Memorial Lecture, 1166
Patella, excision of, 397
Pharmacological research, 525
Pharmacopoeia, international, 398
Pharmacopoeial experts, commission of, 1273
Pituitary, variations in functional activity of, 1110
Plague, epidemiology of, 460
Pneumonia epidemic, 1057
—— lipoid, 1112
Poisoning, industrial, 78
—— narcotic, 1217
Poliomyelitis, anterior, treatment of, 178
—— in New Zealand, 1936-7, 526
—— in Victoria, 1109
Post-mortem results, tabulation of, 740
Prematurity, standard for, 1011
Prisoner, subnormal, 1165
Prostitutes, rehabilitation of, 684
" Q " fever, 292
Radium Institute and Mount Vernon Hospital, 1319
—— metabolism, 1372
Rancidity in edible fats, 1215
Refection, phenomenon of, 741
Research, scholarships and grants for, 130
Rheumatic diseases, chronic, survey of, 397
—— heart disease and vagus nerve, 956
Rheumatism, acute, anti-scarlatinal serum in, 237
Rickets, unusual factors in, 525
Sanatorium treatment, results of, 345
Shoe: does the shoe fit ? 290
Silicosis, workmen's compensation for, 131
Smoking and longevity, 791
Society, Heberden, and its medal, 1375
—— Royal, conversazione, 1166
Sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 683
Span of life, 739
Sterilization, temporary by *x* rays, 1012
Sudan, medical work in, 632
Suicide in America, 80
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 239
Tetanus from cancer cure, 1013
Thorotract, is it safe ? 903
Trachoma, aetiology of, 1111
Tonsillectomy, premedication for, 1057
Trudeau Foundation, 26
Tuberculosis, human, of bovine origin, 904
—— pioneer in, 180
—— pulmonary, chrysotherapy in, 741
Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 239
Urinary antisepsis, 459
Vertebral nerve, 1112
Vitamin A deficiency, diagnosis of, 343
—— B deficiency, problems of, 630
—— K, 1060

**Annotations** (*continued*):
Water biology, 1059
Whooping-cough, prophylaxis against, 459
Williams, Dawson, memorial, 1321
Wu Lien-Teh Dr.(G. L. Tuck), retirement of, 399

Anoxaemia, effects of, in anginal subjects, 1320
Anthrax outbreaks in Angus (parliamentary note), 1288
Anthropology, review of book on, 848
Antisepsis, urinary, 459
Antiseptics, flavine, 857
—— use and abuse of, 92, 141, 200, 357, 753, 1248
ANWYL-DAVIES, T.: " Gonococcus antitoxin " for gonorrhoea, 701, 1069
Anxiety state treated by hypnosis, 497
Aorta, early occurrence of high blood pressure in coarctation of (E. Joan Rooke), 564 (O)—Correspondence on, 650, 703
—— rupture of, 44
Appendicectomy, incision for, 860, 1024
Appendicitis, acute, aetiology of (A. M. Spencer), 227 (O)—Correspondence on, 307, 358, 360, 488, 489, 646, 816
—— —— perforative (D. D. Campbell), 1102
—— deaths from in America, 155
—— review of book on, 122
—— in Tristan da Cunha, 646
Appendix, inflamed, herniation of, 827
—— mechanical obstruction of ileum by (D. Matheson), 845
—— unusual tuberculous (D. J. Harries and Emrys Williams), 277
Approved societies, variation in benefits of (parliamentary note), 655
Arachnoiditis, opto-chiasmic, 179
Archibald, E. W., hon. doctorate of Paris conferred on, 103
*Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 742
—— *de Médecine des Enfants*, fortieth year of publication, 212
*Archivo di Anthropologia Criminale*: New editor, 496
Argentina: Undulant fever and psittacosis notifiable, 1292
Aristotle, biological works of, 783
ARLITT, Ada Hart: *Adolescent*, rev., 1314
ARMSTRONG, J. V.: Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1384
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert: Corporal punishment, 924—New divorce law, 1021, 1177
Army. *See* Services
Arnold, Benedict, the fighting druggist, 580
—— Ernest, Charles, obituary notice of, 490
ARNOLD: Susceptibility to common cold, 573
ARNOTT, W. Melville (and J. J. Mason BROWN): Treatment of obliterative vascular disease by intermittent venous occlusion, 616 (O)
Arrou, Joseph, death of, 926
Arteries, coronary, action of, 181
Arthritis, bee venom for, 858
—— rheumatoid, hydrotherapy for, 308, 604
Ascites, treatment of, 370, 550
Ascorbic acid in bronchial asthma (H. B. Hunt), 726 (O)—Correspondence on, 870
—— —— in urine, possible discrepancy in estimation of (G. W. T. H. Fleming and T. E. Burrows), 333 (O)—Correspondence on, 542, 593
Ashforth, Thomas Longmore, obituary notice of, 1240
ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F.: *Coming into Being among Australian Aborigines*, rev., 733
ASHMAN, Richard (and E. HULL): *Essentials of Electrocardiography*, rev., 1104
ASHMORE, S. A. (and A. W. McKenny HUGHES): Coal-tar naphtha for destruction of bed-bugs: application in dwelling-houses and tenements, 160 (O)—Leading article on, 177—Correspondence on, 543
Ashworth, Joseph Harold, obituary notice of, 99
Aspiration: freak deaths, 198
Aspirin poisoning (E. Biddle), 1365
—— sensitivity to, and asthma, 485, 593
Assam: Annual public health report, 479
Association, American, of Anatomists: Fiftieth anniversary, 1191
—— —— Heart: Transatlantic broadcast on rheumatic disease, 1016
—— Approved Societies: Annual conference, 1332
—— British, for Advancement of Science: Annual meeting, Cambridge, 931, 1254, 1386
—— —— Empire Leprosy Relief: Annual general meeting, 971
—— —— Health Resorts: Conference, 691

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:
*City Division.*—Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 935
*Croydon Division.*—Typhoid fever: its clinical aspects, 1085
*Derbyshire Branch.*—Modern treatment of diabetes mellitus and use of zinc protamine insulin, 11—Trauma of heart, 433
*Isle of Ely Division.*—Diet in general practice, with special reference to amount of food given, 157
*Lincoln Division.*—Some recent advances in medical diagnosis and treatment, 1143
*Norfolk Branch.*—Origin of cancer, 829
*Scunthorpe Division.*—Some problems in psoriasis, 881
*Sheffield Division.*—Interaction of pregnancy and associated disease, 765
*Swansea Division.*—Unconscious mind and medical practice, 1354

Association, British Medical, Annual Meeting, Plymouth (1938): Plymouth yesterday and today, 33—Hospitals of Plymouth, 518—Devon and Cornwall, 852
—— —— —— Appointment of committee on mental health, 1246
—— —— —— Extension of B.M.A. House, 1163
—— —— —— Medical lectures on fitness, 693, 915
—— —— —— and medical reform, 1369
—— —— —— Scholarships and grants for research, 130
—— —— —— Secretary and oversea delegates, 632
—— —— Orthopaedic: Robert Jones gold medal and prize awarded, 931—Dinner, 1227—Spring meeting, 1385
—— —— of Radiologists: Annual general meeting, 1023, 1173
—— of Clinical Pathologists: Annual scientific meeting, 353
—— pour le Développement des Relations Médicales entre la France et les Pays Etrangers: Medical co-operation between England and France, 1318
—— Edinburgh Women Citizens': Psychiatric treatment in Scotland, 585—Meeting of, 751
—— Garden Cities and Town Planning: *Health and Garden Cities*, 1111
—— German, of Internal Medicine: 50th congress, 826
—— Grenfell, of Great Britain and Ireland: Annual report, 1248
—— Hospital Almoners': Annual dinner, 415
—— of Industrial Medical Officers: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 38—Health of coal miner, 475—Occupational dermatoses, 1226
—— International Hospital, meeting of, 1328
—— —— for Prevention of Blindness: Report, 1164
—— —— of Preventive Paediatrics: Proceedings of sixth conference, 1211
—— London, of Medical Women's Federation: Meetings of, 39, 476, 914—Gonorrhoea in women and children, 914
—— Mental, After Care: Appeal for funds, 103
—— Metropolitan Police Surgeons': Jubilee dinner, 1023
—— National Birth Control: Annual report, 303—*Spermicidal Powers of Chemical Contraceptives: Approved Tests*, 848
—— —— for Prevention of Tuberculosis: Report of 23rd conference published, 514—24th annual conference, 1227
—— —— Safety First: Annual conference, 932—Congress, 1221
—— Royal Medico-Psychological: Psychiatric Research Bureau, 190
—— St. John Ambulance: *First Aid to the Injured*, rev., 568
—— Scottish National Health Visitors: Annual conference, 1228
—— Sheffield and District, of Medical Women's Federation: Child guidance, 356
—— of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux: Luncheon, 1092
—— of Surgeons in India: Proposed formation of, 697, 1124
—— Tuberculosis: Annual meeting, 578—Annual provincial meeting, 966
—— Yorkshire, for Care of Cripples: Work of, 970
ASTEN, Walter: Who owns *x*-ray negatives ? 47
Asthma, bronchial, ascorbic acid in (H. B. Hunt), 726 (O)—Correspondence on, 870
—— problem, discussion on, 193
—— research, progress in, 78
—— and sensitivity to aspirin, 485, 593
Athletics, review of book on, 1314
Atmosphere, fouling of, 742
Atomizers, throat and nasal, 1054
Atrophy, progressive muscular, associated with trauma (G. E. Frederick Sutton), 225 (O)—Correspondence on, 359, 486, 813
Atropine, effect of and post-traumatic Parkinsonism (T. F. Main), 170 (O)
ATTLEE, W. H. W.: Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1225
AUB, J. C.: Radium metabolism, 1372
AULER, R. (and C. ADAM): *Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Krebskrankheiten*, rev., 125
Austen, Major Ernest Edward, obituary notice of, 261
AUSTIN, C. J.: Leprosy, 37

AUSTRALIA:
Infantile paralysis epidemic, 103
Malnutrition in (leading article), 1108
National health insurance in, 1279
Poliomyelitis in Victoria, 1109

Austria: Medical men in, 705, 817—Admission of Austrians to Britain (parliamentary note), 759—Psittacosis in Vienna, 1035—Assistance to medical students from, 1286, 1339, 1394
Avitaminosis. *See* Vitamin deficiency.
AYMARD, J. L.: Facial wounds, 919—Tonsillectomy 1390
Azochloramid: chlorine antiseptic, 1007

**B**

Baby week, 1292
BACHARACH, A. L.: Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 192—First mention of sulphonamide, 976
Backward child, 137
BACLESSE, F.: *Le Diagnostic Radiologique des Tumeurs Malignes du Pharynx et du Larynx*, rev., 1104

Bacteriology, review of books on, 21, 452, 624, 732
BADCOCK, J. H.: Squatting position in defaecation, 264—Snoring, 1406
Baildon, Francis Joseph, obituary notice of, 1396
BAILEY, Hamilton: Applying for hospital posts, 46—Saline infusions, 294
—— Robert Cozens, obituary notice of, 762
BAILLIE, Malcolm: Coproliths and appendicitis, 488
BAIN, Lawrence Weir: Treatment of boils and carbuncles, 484
BAINBRIDGE, W. S.: Co-operation between physician, surgeon, and dentist, 26
BAIRD, Prof.: Progesterone therapy, 969
Bakehouses Bill, 492
Baker, Lieut. Francis John Shearsmith, obituary notice of, 1241
BALFOUR, Margaret: Concentrated food substances in diet of expectant mothers, 191
BALLANTYNE, A. J.: Magnifiers in spectacle frames, 498
Balzac, Honoré de: What did he die of? 747
BANKS, H. Stanley: Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1383
Bannister, John Bright, obituary notice of, 981
"Banti's disease," recurrent haematemesis in (Robert Kemp), 222 (O)
BARACH, A. L.: Effects of anoxaemia in anginal subjects, 1320
Bárány test, review of book on, 898
BARBER, Hugh: Trauma of heart, 433 (O)—Annotation on, 457
—— H. W.: Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 300
BARCLAY, A. E.: Physiology of lung, 966
Barcroft, David Malcolmson, obituary notice of, 208
BARDSWELL, Noel D.: *Tuberculosis in Cyprus*, 575
BARFORD, A. M.: Ether convulsions, 45
BARLING, Seymour: Danger of stercolith, 358
BARLOW, Sir Thomas: Work of R.M.B.F. 149
Barnett, Burgess, appointed superintendent of Rangoon Zoological Gardens, 711
—— Trevor: Treatment of placenta praevia, 1181
BARNWELL: Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 240
Baro, Lorenzo, death of, 1240
Barral, Etienne, death of, 926
Barrett, Sir James, reminiscences of, 1404
—— Keppel, obituary notice of, 1078
BARRY, D. T.: Pure English, 544
BARSOUM, H.: Case of chloroma, 282
Bartholomew Close, Newbury, 403
Bartlett, Ralph Clarke, obituary notice of, 925
BARTON, Douglas E.: Opportunities for women in medicine, 96
BASHFORD, H. H.: Tuberculosis incidence, 966
BASLIN, J. Lougheed: Appreciation of Dr. D. F. Rambaut, 100
BASMAN, Jack: Sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 814
BASTEDO, Walter Arthur: *Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Prescription Writing for Students and Practitioners*, fourth edition, rev., 1367
BASTOS, Enrique, death of, 926
BATCHELOR, E.: Food supplies and defence, 874
—— R. C. L. (and R. LEES): Treatment of chancroid with sulphanilamide, 1100 (O)
Bate, Col. T. E. L., obituary notice of, 153
Baths, review of book on, 848
BATLEY, W. Yorke: Appreciation of Dr. Harold Simmons, 596
BATTEN, George B.: Radiologist's range of service, 363—Presentation to, 932
Batterbury, George Henry, obituary notice of, 596
BATTESON, C. Luther: Primary vaccination, 604
BATY, John A.: Internal strangulation through aperture in mesentery, 671 (O)
Bayer, Gustav, death of, 1240
B.C.G. vaccination in calves, 574
BEADNELL, Surg. Rear-Admiral Charles M.: "Evolutionary theory," 550—Origin of cancer, 1128, 1394
—— Major Herbert Owen Marsh, obituary notice of, 153
Beatson, Col. Charles Henry, obituary notice of, 366
BEATTY, Susan: Disclaimer, 1406
BECK, Conrad: *Microscopy, Theory and Practice*, rev., 1006
BECKER, S. William: *Ten Million Americans Have It!* rev., 337
BECKMAN, Harry: *Treatment in General Practice*, third edition, 733
Bed-bug. *See* Bug
Bee-eating Sealyham, 988
Bee venom for arthritis, 858
"Beecham laboratories" (leading article), 1214
BEGG, R. Campbell: Hetero-lateral ectopia of right kidney, 1049 (O)
BEHRMAN, Wilhelm: *Der Zeigerversuch*, rev., 898
Belgian Congo, medical centre in, 103
Belgium: Number of doctors, 496
BELL, Richard: Treatment of burns, 202
BELLAMY, W. A.: Abnormality of ribs, 283 (O)
Bellin, Léon, death of, 491
BENDA, R.: Uterine displacements, 727
BENN, E. C.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
BENNETT, J. G.: Why "post-anaesthetic" pulmonary complications? 487—Psoriasis, 1178
—— John B.: Treatment of complications of gold therapy, 1392
—— T. Izod: Uraemia, 693
—— Col. Vivian Boase, obituary notice of, 1240
—— W. E., presentation to, 985
BENNETT-JONES, M. J.: Solitary diverticulitis of caecum, 475
BENSLEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Norman, obituary notice of, 708
Bentley, Charles Albert, granted authority to wear Insignia of Commander of Order of Nile, 603
—— F. H.: Thyrotoxicosis, 1022
Benzedrine, effects of, on reactions, 717
Benziehausen, Emily, gift to Pittsburg Children's Hospital, 103
BERBERICH, J. (and P. SPIRO) (editors): *Therapie der Tuberkulose*, two vols., rev., 897
BERKELEY, Sir Comyns: Nominated hon. member of German Society for Gynaecology, 431—New maternity services, 467
Bernays, Adolphus Vaughan, obituary notice of, 208
BERNSTEIN, J.: Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 1027, 1180
BERTWISTLE, A. P.: Treatment of carbuncles, 1284
BESREDKA, A.: *Les Immunités Locales*, rev., 233
BEST, C. H.: Insulin and diabetes, present position, 1315
BETT, Walter R.: Pathology of Robert Burns, 988
BEUMER, Hans: *Uber die Ernährung des Säuglings*, second edition, rev., 1105
Bey, Mohammed Mahfouz, elected president of Ophthalmological Society of Egypt, 1191
BIDDLE, E.: Stored blood in transfusion, 1337—Aspirin poisoning, 1365
Bier, August, celebrates 50th anniversary of qualifying, 431
Biggam, Major J., awarded Parkes Memorial Prize, 365
Bigland, Alfred Douglas, obituary notice of, 545
Bile, review of book on, 1368
"Biliousness" and "wind round heart," physical basis of (Sir Arthur Hurst), 661 (O)
Billings, John Shaw, 1838–1913, 796—Commemorative exhibitions, 1035
BINGHAM, D. L. C.: Water requirements of surgical patients, 67 (O)
Biological standardization, review of book on, 20
Biology and body politic, review of book on, 622
BIRKETT, Norman: Scientific treatment of delinquency, 1329
Birt, Col. Cecil, obituary notice of, 708—Bequest of, 1246
Birth control, report on, 303
—— —— *See also* Contraceptives
BISHOP, P. M. F.: Clinical experiment in oestrin therapy, 939 (O)
BIVIN, George Davis (and M. Pauline KLINGER): *Pseudocyesis*, rev., 568
Bizzozero, Luigi, bequest, 390
BLACK, Douglas A. K.: Recurrent hydatid cyst, 18
Blackboards, yellow, 293
BLACKBURNE, J. R.: Successful femoral artery embolectomy, 730
BLACKER, C. P.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 470
BLACKMAN: Lead encephalitis in children, 130
BLACKSTOCK, E. (and J. M. RITCHIE): Effect of iron administration in cases of subnutrition, 512 (O)—Correspondence on, 590, 650
BLEASE, Arthur T.: English pneumonia service, 481—Treatment of placenta praevia, 1237
Blind, care of, 915
Blind Persons Bill, 367
Blindness, international survey of, 1164
—— prevention of, 141, 189, 789, 971
—— Ross Foundation for Study of Prevention of: Opening, 971
BLOCH, E.: Glasgow experience of increased dysentery prevalence, 836 (O)
Blood bank established, 103
—— composition in pregnancy (J. Ramsay, V. T. Thierens, and H. E. Magee), 1199 (O)
—— diseases, review of book on, 284
—— fragility tests, 353
—— group, paternity excluded by, 1135
—— groups, review of book on, 1367
—— pressure, high, early occurrence of in coarctation of aorta (E. Joan Rooke), 564 (O)—Correspondence on, 650, 703
—— —— —— hereditary factor in, 1229
—— —— and respiratory volume changes following spinal anaesthetic (D. L. Lewis and E. G. M. Palser), 1202 (O)
—— —— review of book on, 389
—— sedimentation rate as clinical test in general practice (E. Scott), 722 (O)—Correspondence on, 922
—— —— —— test, standardization of, 639
—— —— tests in general practice, 1248
—— tests in disputed paternity, 354—Parliamentary notes on, 1243, 1343
—— transfusion with stored blood (T. I. Wilson and J. M. M. Jamieson), 1207 (O)—Correspondence on, 1337
—— transfusions, methods of giving (H. F. Brewer), 241—Correspondence on, 363, 420, 487
BLOOMBERG, E.: Unusual factors in rickets, 525
Bluett, George Mallack, obituary notice of, 1398
BLUMENTHAL, F.: Cutaneous manifestations of gonorrhoea, 1328
BLUMGART, H. L.: Effects of temporary coronary occlusion, 130
BLUMGARTEN, A. S.: *Textbook of Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics*, seventh edition, rev., 1367
Board, Central Midwives, for England and Wales: Meetings of, 40, 303, 730, 970, 1139—Annual report, 859
Board, Central Midwives, for Scotland: Meeting, 586
—— Conjoint, in Scotland: Degrees and pass lists, 366, 984
—— of Control: Annual report, 1936, part ii, 297—Patients discharged by, 493
—— —— for Scotland: Report, 1067
—— of Education: Annual report of chief medical officer, 35
—— Industrial Health Research: Cost of research work, 493—Machine and worker, 790
—— Inter-Collegiate Scholarships: Scholarships, 657
—— Metropolitan Water: 31st annual report (Leading article), 341
—— Water Pollution Research: Annual report, 1107
Boas, I., obituary notice of, 1184
BOBEFF, D.: Embolism of abdominal aorta in diphtheria, 277
BODMAN, Frank: Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 486
BOERNER, Frederick (and J. A. KOLMER): *Approved Laboratory Technic*, second edition, 731
Bogdunovic, M., death of, 491
Boils and carbuncles, treatment of (John Hosford), 400—Correspondence on, 484, 594, 812, 1284
BOLAND, E. R.: Asthma problem, 194—Lung abscess, 804
BOLLAK, J. (M. DAVID and PUECH): *Les Arachnoïdites opto-chiasmatiques*, rev., 179
Bombay, child welfare in, 251
Bonanni, Attilio, death of, 1398
BONAR, A. Anderson: Plaster forceps, 1160
BONNEY, Victor: Corporal punishment, 757—Appreciation of Mr. J. B. Bannister, 981—Appreciation of Mr. F. L. Provis, 1077
Book-keeping and case-recording, loose-leaf system for, 1160
Books, medical, for surgeons in Spain, 498
—— old medical: Sion College library sale, 797—Ham House, Surrey, library sale, 967, 1106
BOON, T. H.: Complications of gold therapy, 780
BOOTH, W. G.: English pneumonia service, 417
Boots Pure Drug Company: Jubilee, 1282
Booysen, Cécile, memoir of, 21
Borstal institution, new (parliamentary note), 602
Bott, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, obituary notice of, 365
BOURNE, Aleck: Medical aspects of decline of population, 472—Psychological conditions underlying gynaecological symptoms, 968
—— Geoffrey (Sydney): Vitamin C deficiency in peptic ulceration estimated by capillary resistance test, 560 (O)
—— Geoffrey (and R. Bodley SCOTT): Angina of effort—clinical study, 55 (O)
BOWEN, J. E. (G. CHAMBERS and W. R. JOHNSTON): Foreign bodies in intestinal tract, 514
—— W. H.: *Appendicitis, Clinical Study*, rev., 122
BOWES, G. K.: Outbreak of Sonne dysentery due to consumption of milk, 1092 (O)
Boycott, Arthur Edwin, obituary notice of, 1133
—— M. (and I. W. ROWLANDS): Biological nature and quantitative variation of gonadotropic activity of pregnant women's serum, 1097 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
Boyd, John McAlister, obituary notice of, 706
—— W.: *Textbook of Pathology*, third edition, rev., 1367
—— W.: *Introduction to Medical Science*, rev., 285
Bradford health services, 416
BRADLEY, C.: Effects of benzedrine on reactions, 717
—— W. H.: Juvenile rheumatism, 801
BRAILSFORD, James F.: Paget's disease, 355—Osteochondritis of adult tarsal scaphoid, 1385
Brain, electro-pathology of, 751
—— mineral content of, 457
—— review of book on, 1210
—— sheep's, review of book on, 339
BRAITHWAITE, J. Vernon: Treatment of infantile pyloric stenosis by antispasmodics, 334 (O)—Correspondence on, 486, 538, 646, 702
Bramhall, Lieut.-Col. Charles, obituary notice of, 153
BRANCH, Hira E.: Treatment of burns and scalds, 811
Breast, pregnancy and lactation changes in fibro-adenoma of (Charles F. Geschickter and Dean Lewis), 499 (O)—Annotation on, 524
Breasts, bilateral axillary (Mollie Christie), 780
BREEN, Gerald E.: *Fevers for Nurses*, rev., 899
BREWER, H. F.: Methods of giving blood transfusions, 241—Correspondence on, 363, 420, 487
BREWERTON, Elmore (and Harold GRIMSDALE): *Textbook of Ophthalmic Operations*, third edition, rev., 175
BREWIS, Charles C.: Mattress and blankets for Fowler's position, 1268
BRIDGE, J. C.: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 39
Bridgman, Laura, 345
Brighouse, Sir Samuel, 54 years as coroner for S.W. Lancs, 212
BRINCKER, J. A. H.:—Measles: epidemiology and prophylaxis, 533
British Drug Houses, Ltd.: *Vaccines and Sera*, 156—Booklet on vitamins, 828
BRITTAIN, H. A.: Fracture of neck of femur, 773 (O)—Correspondence on, 871, 1025, 1130—Method of arthrodesis of healed tuberculosis of hip, 1385
BROADBENT, Walter: Pneumonia; subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula, 1177
BROCK, A. J.: Psychology of medical profession, 1235

BROCK, J. F.: Mineral salts in therapy, 532
—— R. C.: Diagnosis and treatment of lung abscess, 804—Extrapleural pneumothorax, 966
—— Raymond S.: Study of miners' nystagmus, 443 (O)—Miners' nystagmus, 592
BROMLEY, J. F.: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 248
Bronchiectasis, pathogenesis of (F. P. Lee Lander and M. Davidson), 1047 (O)—Correspondence on, 1179
Bronchospirochaetosis, review of book on, 176
BROOKES, Henry S.: *Textbook of Surgical Nursing*, rev., 951
BROOKFIELD, R. W.: Pruritus vulvae, 584—Anterior poliomyelitis, 695
Brooks, Harlow, review of book on, 1007
BROSTER, L. R. (and others): *Andrenal Cortex and Intersexuality*, 1056—Correction, 1142—Correspondence on, 1336
Broun, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton, obituary notice of, 153
BROWN, A. Forbes: Changing ground of surgery, 1390
—— A. P.: Disclaimer, 1406
—— F. R.: Raw or pasteurized milk, 648, 754
—— George Burrows, obituary notice of, 99
—— J. J. Mason (and W. Melville ARNOTT): Treatment of obliterative vascular disease by intermittent venous occlusion, 616 (O)
—— Lawrason, death of, 151
—— William, resigns position of prospective candidate for Parliament, 1035
BROWNE, F. J.: Planning of maternity hospitals, 1125
BROWNING, C. H.: Use and abuse of antiseptics, 200
BROWNLIE, David: *Cause of Cancer*, rev., 1268
BRUCE, G. R.: Place of health resort in surgery, 692
*Brucella abortus* infection, sulphonamide-P in, 145
—— —— treated by sulphanilamide, 483, 594
BRÜCKE, H.: Congenital local giantism, 943
BRYAN, C. W. Gordon: Causes and treatment of flatulence, 581
—— Frank: Appreciation of Dr. A. E. Hodder, 426
—— William A.: *Administrative Psychiatry*, rev., 123
BRYDONE, J. M.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 472
BUCHAN, G. F.: Health and cleanliness, 915
—— J. J.: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 38
Buchanan, George Gray, obituary notice of, 1289
BUCHSTEIN, H. F.: Drug allergy, 289
BUCKLEY, C. W.: Gout and rheumatism, 798
—— E. A.: Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, 1130
Buckmaster, George Alfred, obituary notice of, 48, 99—Appreciation of, 650
Budget (leading article), 954—Parliamentary notes on, 984, 1031, 1080
Buenos Aires: Tuberculosis hospital in, 496—National Institute of Nutrition founded, 826
Bug: bed-bug in human ear, 1406
Bugs, coal-tar naphtha for destruction of: application in dwelling-houses and tenements (S. A. Ashmore and A. W. McKenny Hughes), 160 (O)—Leading article on, 177—Correspondence on, 543
—— destruction of, 932
Buildings for health (leading article), 572
BULLER, Dame Georgina: Rehabilitation after injuries, 370
*Bulletin Médical*, issue devoted to paediatrics, 53
—— *de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*: October issue, 53—November issue, 185—December issue, 431—February issue, 603, 826—March issue, 1035—April issue, 1246
BULLOWA, J. G. M.: *Management of Pneumonias*, rev., 452
BURACK, E.: Toxic action of cod-liver oil, 736
BURGHER: Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 239
BURKE, E. T. (and others): "Gonococcal antitoxin" in treatment of gonorrhoea, 605 (O)—Annotation on, 629—Correspondence on, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1036, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
BURKITT, D. P.: Saccular aneurysm of left common iliac artery, 1051
BURN, J. H.: *Biological Standardization*, rev., 20
BURNELL-JONES, H. S.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 145—Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1234
BURNET: "Q" fever, 293
—— F. M. (E. V. KEOGH and D. LUSH): *Immunological Reactions of Filterable Viruses*, rev., 1159
BURNFORD, Julius: Food poisoning, 618 (O)
BURNHAM, F. E.: Hydrotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis, 308
Burns, caustic, in rabbits, 171
—— and scalds, treatment of (Philip H. Mitchiner), 27—Correspondence on, 93, 202, 811
BURNS, E. L.: Carcinogenesis after oestrogen injections, 1299
—— Robert, pathology of, 988
BURR: Bio-electric detection of cancer, 1272
BURRELL, L. S. T.: Asthma problem, 194
BURROWS, Harold: *Surgical Instruments and Appliances*, ninth edition, rev., 21
—— H. Jackson: Warning against excision of patella for recurrent dislocation, 418
—— T. E. (and G. W. T. H. FLEMING): Possible discrepancy in estimation of ascorbic acid in urine, 333 (O)—Correspondence on, 542, 593
BURT, Barnes: Jaundice in relation to rheumatism, 800
—— Cyril: *Submormal Mind*, second edition, rev., 339
BURT-WHITE, H.: Unusual complications of labour 888 (O)
Bus workers, inquiry into health of, 408
BUTLER, A. M.: Unusual factors in rickets, 525
—— E. C. B.: Sulphanilamide in streptococcal infections, 352
—— Guy: *Athletics and Training*, rev., 1314
—— Harold Branson, obituary notice of, 98
—— Isabella: Pruritus vulvae, 584
—— safe, 648, 753
BUTTLE, G. A. H.: Sulphanilamide in streptococcal infections, 352
BUXTON, St. J. D.: Scapulo-humeral peri-arthritis, 589
BUZZARD, Sir Farquhar: Rheumatism and hydrology, 745
BYAM, Col. W.: Horticulture at health resort, 692
Byford, Henry Turman, death of, 1398
BYRNE, J. Grandson: *Physiology of Middle Ear*, rev., 899

C

Caapi, 287
CADÉ, André (Paul SANTY and Jean HEITZ): *Tuberculose du Tube Digestif*, rev., 516
Caecum, solitary diverticulitis of, 475, 646
Caesarean section, uterine rupture following (C. E. B. Rickards), 1359 (O)
Calcipot—preparation of calcium salts, 75
Calcium mandelate, 234
—— and phosphorus deficiencies in poor human dietary (W. E. Gaunt, J. T. Irving, and W. Thomson), 770 (O)—Correspondence on, 977
—— shortage of in "poorer-class" diet (Katharine H. Coward, Elsie W. Kassner, and Letitia W. Waller), 59 (O)—Note on, 81—Correspondence on, 202, 255
Calculi, review of book on, 1268
Calculus, urinary, brief review of 426 consecutive cases of (H. P. Winsbury-White), 1204 (O)
Calcutta, typhoid fever in, 252
*Caledonia*, health of boys on training ship (parliamentary note), 822
CALLOW, R. K.: Significance of sex hormone excretion, 411
Calmette, Albert, monument to, unveiled, 880
Cam, Walter Holcroft, obituary notice of, 208
Cambridge medical women, 104
CAMPBELL, Donald D.: Acute perforative appendicitis, 1102
—— H. Gordon, appointed to chair of dentistry at St. Andrews, 586
—— J. Argyll: Cancer of lung, 755—Concerning box mask for oxygen administration, 1260 (O)
—— Meredith F.: *Pediatric Urology*, rev., 233
—— W.: Physical training in Army, 747
—— Walter Gordon: Referred pains arising from muscle, 594
CAMPS, F. E.: Throat carriers in midwifery, 418
Canada: Co-ordinating medical research, 790
Cancer, bio-electric detection of, 1272
—— bronchogenic, discussion on, 37
—— Campaign, British Empire: Meeting of Grand Council, 908—Annual meeting of Yorkshire Council of, 1173
—— of cervix uteri: grouping of clinical stages, 1064
—— and chemotherapy, 1216
—— cure, tetanus from, 1013
—— death rate (parliamentary note), 1031
—— and heredity (leading article), 1317
—— inquiry in Liverpool, 356
—— institute to be formed at Belgrade, 603
—— irradiation or surgery for ? 1231, 1333
—— and lipoids, 42
—— of lung, 682, 755
—— origin of (W. Cramer), 829 (O)—Leading article on, 855—Correspondence on, 973, 1024, 1069, 1128, 1129, 1181, 1394
—— of palate (John R. Nuttall), 839 (O)—Correspondence on, 974
—— periodicity of recurrences in, 41
—— personal account of after-effects of modern treatment of (Percy Furnivall), 450—Correspondence on, 538, 588, 643, 699, 757, 870, 917, 975, 1232
—— primary, of stomach and sigmoid colon occurring simultaneously (Rodney Maingot) 118 (O)
—— research, experimental, some recent work in (W. E. Gye), 551 (O)—Correspondence on, 698, 810, 871, 973, 1024, 1069, 1128, 1181
—— review of books on, 72, 268
—— and smoking, 1247, 1405
—— spontaneous disappearance of (Digby Chamberlain), 508 (O)—Annotation on, 525
—— of thymus gland (R. G. Prosser Evans), 775 (O)
—— and vitamin A deficiency: geographical distribution, 421, 1390
—— of vulva, radium treatment of, 1121
Cancerous patients, wound healing in, 1130, 1333
*Cannabis indica*: Pharmacology of, 1058—Active principle of, 1233
Cant, Frederick Vaudrey, obituary notice of, 151
CANTILLON, Charles J.: Treatment of Mooren's ulcer with liver extract, 71
CAPON, Norman B.: Tuberculosis in infants, 359
CAPPS, F. C. W.: Treatment of otitis externa, 958
Carbaminoyl-choline, 1293
Carbolic, use and abuse of, 702
Carbomucil, 287
Carbuncles, treatment of (John Hosford), 400—Correspondence on, 484, 594, 812, 1284
Carcinoma. *See* Cancer.
Cardiazol convulsion therapy in schizophrenia, 192
—— in infancy (Gwen K. and Terence Lee), 565
—— remission in chronic schizophrenia following spontaneous epileptiform seizure (Wm. H. Shepley), 1364
—— treatment of schizophrenia, auricular fibrillation in, 978
Careers for girls, pamphlet on, 454
Caries, dental, research into, 398
CARLETON, H. M. (and E. H. LEACH): *Histological Technique*, second edition, 951
CARLING, Esther: Safe milk, 306
Carlisle, Surg. Capt. Geoffrey, obituary notice of, 153
CARPENTER, G.: Anti-scarlatinal serum in acute rheumatism, 237
Carriers, throat, in midwifery practice, 253, 361, 418
CARRIS, Lewis H.: Social worker and blindness prevention, 189
CARROLL Denis: Scientific treatment of delinquency, 1329
CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 470
CARTER, J. Bailey: *Fundamentals of Electrocardiographic Interpretation*, rev., 515
—— William E. (and L. PORTER): *Management of Sick Infant and Child*, fifth edition, rev., 1105
Cartilage, internal semilunar, unusual case of rupture of (Hugh G. Watson), 284
CASTELLANI OF KISYMAIO, Count: Disclaimer, 660—Italian army in Abyssinia, 805
CASTEX, Mariano R. (and E. S. MAZZEI): *Nuevos Estudios sobre los Neumotorax Espontaneos*, rev., 624
Castration and injections of sexual hormones, changes in liver of rats after (Kathleen Hall and Vladimir Korenchevsky), 438 (O)
Cataract extraction during narcosis, 207
CATEL, Werner: *Normale und Pathologische Physiologie der Bewegungsvorgänge im Gesamten Verdauungskanal. Zweiter Teil, Klinik, Pharmacologie*, rev., 176
Catering, review of book on, 1104
Catheters, indwelling, splint for, 784
—— sterilization of, 432
Cattle, diseases in (parliamentary note), 656
CAUSSÉ, R. (and J. A. RAMADIER): *Traumatismes de l'Orielle*, rev., 846
CAWSTON, F. Gordon: Infection from fresh-water molluscs, 214—Treatment of parasitic conditions, 828—Treatment of bacillary dysentery, 1084
CAWTHORNE, Terence: Mineral salts in therapy, 532
CEDER, E. T.: Vitamin D for psoriasis, 377
Cellulitis and erysipelas (John Hosford), 346—Correspondence on, 483
*Cerebrospinal Fluid* (H. Houston Merritt and Frank Fremont-Smith), 25
Cervicitis, chronic, treatment of, 868
Cervix, cauterization of, 361, 484
—— pregnancy and parturition after amputation of, 1330
Chalk and typhoid, 698
CHAMBERLAIN, Digby: Spontaneous disappearance of carcinoma, 508—Annotation on, 525
CHAMBERS, G. (J. E. BOWEN and W. R. JOHNSTON): Foreign bodies in intestinal tract, 514
—— James, obituary notice of, 1342
CHAMPY: Action of coronary arteries, 181
Chancroid, treatment of, with sulphanilamide (R. C. L. Batchelor and R. Lees), 1100 (O)
CHANDLER, F. G.: Lung abscess, 804
Chapman, Frederick Ernest, obituary notice of, 1134
*Charities Register and Digest, Annual*, 45th edition, 176
Charlatanism, annual meeting of international committee of campaign against, 1198
CHARSLEY, Gilbert W.: Twelfth century case of miscarriage, 1247
CHAVASSE, C. C. H.: "Emergency bag," 496
—— F. Bernard: Primitive sight and human squint, 301
Chemical monopolies, Germany's (parliamentary note), 1242
*Chemistry, Hundred Years of* (A. Findlay), 1106
Chemistry, review of books on, 175, 338, 388, 1006, 1053, 1210, 1368
Chemotherapeutic products, 700
Chemotherapy, additional grant for research on, 1139
—— and cancer, 1216
—— mechanism of new (leading article), 522—Correction, 712—Correspondence on, 810
—— of virus diseases, 791, 875, 924—(C. L. Oakley), 895
CHESTERMAN, C. C.: Poradenitis venerea, 585
Chetwood, Thomas, obituary notice of, 1239
CHIARI, H.: *Die Pathologische Anatomie des akuten Rheumatismus*, rev., 1105
CHICK, Harriett: Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 414
Chicken-pox, severe case of, with some unusual features (J. B. Tilley and J. F. Warin), 1265—Correspondence on, 1392
Child guidance, lecture on, 356
—— handicapped, school life and after for, 1019
—— welfare in Bombay, 251
Childbirth. *See* Labour.
China: Medical aid in (parliamentary notes), 429, 1081—Distress in, appeal, 979—Drug traffic increase, 1137—Emergency health services in, 1222—Chengtu Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society organized, 1226—Report of Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Hong Kong, 1273—British hospitals in, 1322, 1338
*Chinese Medical Journal*, April issue on history of Chinese medicine, 1191

Chloroma, case of (H. Barsoum), 282
—— case history and post-mortem findings (Robert E. Horsfall), 280 (O)
Cholecystectomy, modified (Cecil F. Tucker), 336
CHOLMELEY, J. A.: Distribution and treatment of extra-articular foci in tuberculous arthritis of hip-joint, 1385
Chondrification of patellar ligament, unusual case of (J. M. Turner), 17
Christian, Lieut.-Col. John Beresford, obituary notice of, 153
CHRISTIANSEN, Johanne: Nutrition of Denmark during the war, 1174
CHRISTIE, H. Kenrick: Large lipoma simulating goitre, 207
—— Mollie: Bilateral axillary breasts, 780
—— W. F.: *Ideal Weight*, rev., 899
Chronaxia, review of book on, 451
Churchill, John Foot, obituary notice of, 762
Circumcision, after-treatment of, 264, 320
Civilization and disease, review of book on, 1209
CLARK, A. J.: *Patent Medicines*, 1213
—— G. A.: Assistance to medical students from Austria, 1339
CLARKE, H. Osmond: Radiologist's range of service, 310
CLAXTON, E. E.: Appreciation of Dr. W. H. M. Telling, 1134
CLAY, H. H.: *Sanitary Inspector's Handbook*, third edition, rev., 453
CLAYE, Andrew M.: Treatment of placenta praevia, 1126
CLEGG, Hugh: *Brush Up Your Health*, rev., 1266
CLEMINSON, F. J.: Hearing aids in general practice, 1114—Correspondence on, 1285
CLEMMESEN, Johannes: *Influence of X-Radiation on Development of Immunity to Heterologous Transplantation of Tumours*, rev., 1266
CLENDENING, Logan: *Methods of Treatment*, sixth edition, rev., 234
CLIFTON, V. R.: After-treatment of circumcision, 320
Climateric, female, and menopause (H. R. Donald), 727 (O)
Clinic, Edinburgh Orthopaedic: Annual meeting, 971
—— Tavistock: Annual report, 1066—Annual meeting, 1118
Clinics, ante-natal, of local authorities (parliamentary note), 928
Club, Babies' (Chelsea): Duchess of Kent becomes president, 1347
—— Horse-shoe, 1348
—— New York Physicians' Art: Annual exhibition, 1192
—— Oral Surgery: Clinical meeting, 39
Clubbing, familial, of fingers and toes (D. R. Seaton), 614 (O)—Correspondence on, 752
—— of fingers and toes associated with congenital lung cyst (E. Montuschi), 1310—Correspondence on, 1393
Cluver, E. H., appointed Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for Union of South Africa, 1375
Coal miner, health of, 475
—— miners, pulmonary disease among (parliamentary note), 493
Coal-gas leaks, ill-health from, 1142
Coal-tar naptha for destruction of bed-bugs (S. A. Ashmore and A. W. McKenny Hughes), 160 (O)—Leading article on, 177—Correspondence on, 543
Coats, Major Douglas Hamilton, obituary notice of, 1139
Cod-liver oil imports (parliamentary note), 656
—— —— —— toxic effects of, 736
COGGI, C.: Necrobiosis of fibromyomata, 1301
COHEN, Henry: Causes and treatment of flatulence, 580
—— Michael: Tumour of vocal cord following nasal endotracheal anaesthesia, 283—Correspondence on, 1127
COKE, Frank: Asthma problem, 194—Asthma and sensitivity to aspirin, 593—Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 1285
COKKINIS, A. J.: Sulphonamide chemotherapy in genito-urinary (non-gonococcal) infections, 1151 (O)
Cold, common, susceptibility to, 573
—— —— treatment of, 146, 207
—— why "a cold?" 1029
COLE, A. C. E.: Nervous complications of measles, 1361 (O)
—— Leslie: Diet in general practice, with special reference to amount of food given, 157 (O)—Leading article on, 177
COLEBROOK, Dora C.: Throat carriers in midwifery practice, 253
—— Leonard: Prevention of puerperal fever, 142—Mechanism of new chemotherapy, 810
Coleman, Percy, obituary notice of, 427
COLES, K. Adlard (and John MACDONALD): *Income Tax Explained*, 81
—— W. H.: Prevention and control of addiction, 195
COLLEDGE, Lionel: Tonsillectomy, 1274—Correspondence on, 1390
College, Epsom: Election of scholars, 537—85th annual general meeting, 1382
—— Gordon Memorial, Khartum: Report, 504
—— National, of Physical Training: Plans for, 915—Site for, 1173
—— of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: Appointments, 366—Members elected, 366, 1034—Diploma awarded, 823—Council elections, 1035—Fellows and members admitted, 1034
—— of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1787–1937, 247
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay: Diploma in obstetrics and gynaecology, 1124
—— Royal, of Physicians of Edinburgh: Quarterly meeting, 366

COLLEGE, ROYAL, OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON:
Appointments, 317
Awards, 1132
Croonian Lectures: Clinical aspects of transmission of effects of nervous impulses by acetylcholine, 1249, 1293, 1349
Degrees and pass lists, 317, 929, 1079
Election of Fellows, 1034
—— of President, 860
—— of representatives, 317, 1132
Lectures, 317, 366
Members admitted, 1034
Recognition of hospitals, 971

College, Royal, of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Degrees and pass lists, 1191—Awards, 1191

COLLEGE, ROYAL, OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND:
Appointments, 209, 423, 929, 1132
Awards, 209, 423, 1132
Cancer research, experimental, some recent work in, 551
Council meetings, 657, 1395
Degrees and pass lists, 209, 657, 929
Diplomas granted, 929, 1132, 1395
Elections, 929
Examiners elected, 1395
Fellowship examination, 1395
Hospitals recognized for surgical practice, 209, 929, 971, 1132
Lectures, 101, 317, 1395
Museum demonstrations, 423
Prehistoric people of Mount Carmel, 390

College, Sion: Sale of medical books, 797
—— West London Post-Graduate, 46
COLLETT, Mary: Effect of oestrin on basal metabolic rate, 1273
COLLIER, D. J.: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 643
COLLINS, Douglas: Gout, 799
—— F. M.: Case of "mixed tumour" of upper lip, 121—After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 1232
COLLIS, J. Leigh: Modified Laurie drip bulb, 1105
—— W. R. F.: Growing pains, 802
Colon, sigmoid, and stomach, primary carcinomas of occurring simultaneously (Maingot Rodney), 118 (O)
Colonial Service: Awards for special courses of study, 304
*Colorado Medicine* changes name, 335
COLVER, Thomas: Iron for subnutrition, 650
COLYER, Stanley: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 258, 363
Combustion, spontaneous human, 1106, 1237, 1340
Committee, British *X*-Ray and Radium Protection: Revised report, 564
—— Conservative Parliamentary Agricultural, meeting, 547
—— for improvement and unification of anatomical terms: President nominated, 1404
—— Parliamentary Medical: Meetings of, 367, 547, 1031
—— University Grants: Returns for 1936–7, 1385
Community centres and public health, 1066
Concussion and compression (Lambert Rogers), 743
Conference, International Goitre, 670
—— —— Guild of Hospital Librarians, 1383
—— —— Red Cross, 1022—Opening of, 1381
—— —— on Rheumatic Diseases, Bath, 84, 797
—— Medical student societies, 1123
Congress, All India Obstetric and Gynaecological, 479
—— Internal Medicine, First: *Proceedings*, 125
—— International Cancer, 529
—— —— Medical, for Psychotherapy: Announcement, 1332
—— —— for Microbiology, 1939, 209
—— —— Ophthalmological, Cairo: Report, 188
—— Rheumatism and Hydrology, International, 84—Oxford meeting, 745, 801
—— Second International Scientific: Proceedings published, 991
—— Spa Federation, Bucharest: Proceedings published, 1048
Constructive variation, origin of, 1129
Conto, Miguel, monument to, 103
Contraceptives and fertility, 362, 419, 484, 539, 592
—— lecture on, published, 848
—— (Regulation) Bill, 822, 877
—— *See also* Birth control
Contusions and abrasions (R. J. McNeill Love), 82
CONWELL, H. E. (and J. A. KEY): *Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains*, second edition, 675
COOK, James: Throat carriers in midwifery practice, 361
—— J. B.: Painful feet, 749
—— L. C.: Cardiazol convulsion therapy in schizophrenia, 192
Cooke, John Galwey, obituary notice of, 982
—— R. G.: Analysis of 350 cases of abortion, 1045 (O)
—— R. Hunt: Mental and physical poise, 1247
*Cookery Book, Doctor's*, 1320, 1326, 1393
*Cookery Book, Dr. Nash's*, 712
COOPE, Robert: Bronchogenic carcinoma, 37—Appreciation of Dr. A. D. Bigland, 545—Pneumonitis, 649
COOPER, Dr.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 472
—— Arthur Tanner, obituary notice of, 1240
—— G. G.: Correct footwear, 97
—— N. Carwardine: Herniation of inflamed appendix, 827
COPE, C. L.: Mineral salts in therapy, 531
—— V. Zachary: Causes and treatment of flatulence, 581—Place of health resort in surgery, 691—Uraemia, 694—*Actinomycosis*, rev., 1006—Correspondence on, 1073
COPEMAN, S. Monckton: Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534
—— W. S. C.: Toxic reactions to gold injections, 801—Recent advances in rheumatism, 970
Coproliths and appendicitis, 488
Corcoran, Surg. Capt. Edmund, obituary notice of, 599
—— John: Tetanus supervening on middle-ear disease, 1004
CORFIELD, Charles: Use and abuse of antiseptics, 92
CORMACK, George A. (and H. K. SNELL): Incidence of unequal pupils in unconvicted prisoners, 672 (O)—Correspondence on, 873
Cornwall, hospitals of, 631
Coronary occlusion, effects of temporary, 130
Coroner's inquests in London, 696
Corporal punishment (leading article), 680—Correspondence on, 758, 817, 924

**Correspondence:**
Abortion and the law, 541
Acriflavine emulsion, 256, 648, 697, 1392
Actinomycosis, 1073
Adrenal cortex and intersexuality, 1336
Alimentary canal, lymphoid tissue of, 203
Anaesthesia, divinyl ether, 1068, 1127, 1175, 1236
—— technique of, 1127
—— Why "post-anaesthetic" pulmonary complications? 487
Antiseptics, use and abuse of, 92, 141, 200, 357, 753
Aorta, rupture of, 44
Aperients and sulphanilamide, 1236
Appendicectomy, incision for, 1024
Appendicitis, acute, 307, 360, 488, 489, 816
—— in Tristan da Cunha, 646
Army, short-term medical commissions in, 924
Arthritis, rheumatoid, hydrotherapy for, 308
Ascorbic acid in bronchial asthma, 870
Asthma and sensitivity to aspirin, 485, 593
Austria: Colleagues in, 705, 817—Assistance to medical students from, 1286, 1339, 1394
B.C.G. vaccination in calves, 574
Blood pressure, high, early occurrence of, 650, 703
—— sedimentation rate, 922
—— stored, for transfusion, 1337
—— transfusion, technique of, 363, 420, 487
Boils and carbuncles, treatment of, 484, 594, 812
Bronchiectasis, pathogenesis of, 1179
*Brucella abortus* infection treated by sulphanilamide, 483, 594
—— —— —— sulphonamide-P in, 145
Buckmaster, George, 650
Bug destruction, 543
Burns, treatment of, 93, 202, 811
Butter, safe, 648, 753
Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies, 977
—— shortage in diet, 202, 255
Cancer, after-effects of modern treatment of, 538, 588, 643, 699, 757, 870, 917, 975, 1232
—— causation of, 698, 810, 871
—— irradiation or surgery for? 1231, 1333
—— lipoids and, 42
—— of lung, 755
—— origin of, 973, 1024, 1069, 1128, 1181, 1394
—— of palate, 974
—— patients, wound healing in, 1130
—— periodicity of recurrences in, 41
—— prevention of, 973, 1129
—— and vitamin A deficiency: geographical distribution, 421, 1390
*Cannabis indica*, active principle of, 1233
Carbolic, use and abuse of, 702
Carbuncles, treatment of, 484, 594, 812, 1284
Carriers, throat, in midwifery practice, 253, 361, 418
Cataract extraction during narcosis, 207
Caution, word of, 423
Cervix, cauterization of, 361, 484
Chemotherapeutic products, 700
Chemotherapy, mechanism of new, 810
—— of virus diseases, 875, 924
Chicken-pox with unusual features, 1392
China, distress in: appeal, 979
Clubbing, digital, 1393
—— familial, of fingers and toes, 752
Cold, common, treatment of, 146, 207
—— why a "cold"? 1029
Colds, host susceptibility to, 573
Combustion, "spontaneous," 1237, 1340
Constructive variation, origin of, 1129
Contraceptives and fertility, 362, 419, 484, 539, 592
Co-operation, 480, 540, 644
Coproliths and appendicitis, 488
Corporal punishment, 757, 817, 924
Coughing in public, 362
Dermatitis, autophytic, 44, 207
—— hysterical, 487
Diagnosis, mechanical, 1235
Diphtheria, early diagnosis of, 200, 305
—— Schick relapse after, 305

**Correspondence** (*continued*):
Diplomas, multiplicity of special, 704, 814, 922, 1028, 1131
Diverticulitis of caecum, 646
Divorce law, new, 1177
*Doctors' Cookery Book*, 1393
Doryl in functional urinary retention, 1393
Drugs, names for new, 143
Dysentery, bacillary, 143, 488
English, pure, 544, 649
Enteritis, regional, 1283
Ephedrine, abuse of, 874, 977
Erysipelas and cellulitis, 483
Erythema, "cyclopropane," 1235, 1286
Ether convulsions, 45
Eyes, blue, in natives of Ceylon, 921
Face, wounds of, 919
Feet, painful, posture and, 918
Fever, hay, treatment of, 756
—— puerperal, prevention of, 142
—— typhoid: antityphoid inoculation, 482
—— —— chalk and, 698
—— —— immunization against, 41
—— —— perforation in 1176
—— undulant, in Malta, 645
Finger-prints of enzygotic twins, identicalness of, 1340
Food supplies and defence, 874
Footwear correct, 96, 149, 203, 259, 307, 362, 486, 544, 649
Foreign colleagues in distress, 817
Forel, Auguste, and his work, 47
Fracture of neck of femur, 920, 1025, 1130—Oblique osteotomy for, 481, 541
Fractures, abduction: to nail or not to nail? 871
Freud, Professor, 924
Fund, Royal Medical Benevolent, work of, 149
—— Sherman-Bigg, coupons for, 757
Funeral Directors (Registration) Bill, 1341
Gas, war, sequelae of, 813
Gastro-enteritis due to *B. dysenteriae* Sonne, 91, 200
Globulin, dangers of immune, 488
Gold therapy, treatment of complications of, 1392
Gonorrhoea, "gonococcus antitoxin" for, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
Graves's disease, pancreatic extract in, 1231
Haematocolpos, 144
Haemorrhage into rectus abdominis, 1338
Health resorts, science of, 91
Hearing aids, 1285
Heart in gall-bladder disease, 1068
Hospital posts, applying for, 46, 91, 148, 206
Hospitals, British, in China, 1338
—— maternity, planning of, 1068, 1125, 1283
Hydrology, medical, 257
Hyperventilation attacks, 543
Influenza, is it? 976
—— a misused term? 976
Infra-red rays, penetrative power of, 1179
Injection risks, 1025
Injury, industrial, incidence of permanent disability after, 1230
Insulin for local sepsis, 143, 203, 421
Insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension, 538
Iron for subnutrition, 590, 650
—— transport of, 590
Kettle Memorial Fund, 1286
Lipoids and cancer, 42
Lipoma, large, simulating goitre, 207
Littritis, chronic, 594, 703, 816, 921, 979
Lung abscess, treatment of, 924
Lymphangioplasty, 201
Matrimonial Causes Act, 591, 1235, 1388
M.B., B.S.Lond., final, problem of, 45, 94, 146, 204, 257, 309, 363, 489
Measles, 697
—— adult serum in, 482, 872
—— placental extract in prevention of, 1233
Mental disease due to parasites, 702
Midwifery, time for, 310, 419, 485, 595
Milk, pasteurization of, 148, 199, 259, 306, 704, 753, 812, 917, 979, 1027, 1072
—— raw or pasteurized, 537, 648
—— safe, 306, 648, 753
M.R.C.P. and psychiatry, 1071, 1131, 1286
Nurses, shortage of, 590
Nutrition in Denmark during war, 1174, 1230, 1339
Nystagmus, miners', 592
Otitis externa, 544
Otology, British, founders of, 595
Ovary, herniated, strangulation of, 44
Oxygen want and oxygen therapy, 358
Paediatrics, progress in, 575
Pain, peripheral nerve, of vertebral origin, 574, 923
—— somatic, 593, 755
Pains, lower abdominal, of cervical origin, 201, 255
—— referred, arising from muscle, 488, 594, 1029
Patella, excision of, 418, 539, 647, 1179, 1284—Warning against for recurrent dislocation, 418
Pellagra, modern views on, 809
Pelvimetry, methods of, 361
Periarthritis, scapulo-humeral, 589, 644
Placenta praevia, expulsion of in advance of foetus, 420
—— —— treatment of, 1071, 1126, 1181, 1237, 1334
Pneumonia service, English, 417, 481
—— subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula, 1177
—— treatment of, 203
Pneumonitis, 649, 705, 815, 920
Poisons, telephoned prescription for: warning, 1388
Poliomyelitis, acute, treatment of, 701

**Correspondence** (*continued*):
Poliomyelitis anterior, treatment of, 252, 1130, 1230
Population question, 591
Procaine, unusual reactions to, 1236
Prostatic hypertrophy, hormone treatment of, 94
Psoriasis, 1125, 1178, 1336
Psychiatric services, 1394
Psychology of medical profession, 1235, 1391
Psychoneuroses, treatment of, 42, 93, 144, 257
Pupils, unequal, in unconvicted prisoners, 873
Radio-active pads, 252
Radiologist's range of service, 310, 363, 422, 489
Radiotherapy, results of, 810
Refection, phenomenon of, 1070
Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 202, 256, 305
Rhinitis, atrophic, 1236, 1341
Rickets, causation of, 94
Saline, continuous intravenous, 421
Sarcoid, multiple benign, and tuberculous ulceration, 872, 1285
Schick relapse after diphtheria, 305
Schizophrenia, auricular fibrillation in cardiazol treatment of, 978
—— insulin for, 1026, 1069, 1126
Secret remedies, advertisements of, 1337
Shoulders, recurrent dislocation of, 703
Silicosis inquiry in South Wales: disclaimer, 305
Sinusitis, nasal, in childhood, 1027, 1132, 1180, 1285, 1393
Smoking and longevity, 875
Sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 814
—— sulphanilyl sulphanilate and canine distemper, 875
Sounds, classification of adventitious, 702, 752, 870, 917, 973
Spinal cord, recovery in, 307, 417, 488
Stenosis, infantile pyloric, 486, 538, 646, 702
Stercolith, danger of, 358
Sterilization of hypodermic syringes, 1070, 1178, 1237, 1286
—— temporary, by *x* rays, 362, 419, 484
Stuttering, partial glossectomy as cure of, 97
Sulphanilamide and aperients, 1392
—— in meningitis, 1335
—— and pentothal sodium, 1068
—— therapy, control of, 923, 975
Sulphonamide, first mention of, 976
—— for prophylaxis in midwifery, 757
Surgery, changing ground of, 1390
Sympathicolytic or sympatholytic, 544
Tetanus and ectopic pregnancy, 1391
Thyrotoxicosis, 1125, 1174
Tonsillectomy, 1390
Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 359, 486, 813
Trichiniasis in Britain, spurious record of, 255
Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1131, 1233, 1389
—— dosage of, 921, 1026
Tuberculo-protein, 1071
Tuberculosis, bovine, in Britain, 358
—— in Cyprus, 575
—— in infants, 359
—— pulmonary, early diagnosis of, 145, 544
Ulcer, chronic gastric, cause of, 647
Unusual cases, two, 422
Urine, ascorbic acid in, 542, 593
Veins, varicose, treatment of, 575
Venepuncture, easy method of, 45
Veneral diseases: anti-venereal measures, 1389
Vitamin B deficiency, problems of, 756
Warts, plantar, treatment of, 649, 703, 814
Weil's disease, 817
West London Hospital Medical School, 147
—— —— Post-Graduate College, 46
Whooping-cough treated by ether, 919
Women in medicine, opportunities for, 96
Wound healing in carcinomatous patients, 1333
Wright, William, 650
*X*-ray film developing box, 650, 705
—— negatives, who owns them, 47, 92, 205
*X* rays, effect of on hereditary mutation, 642

Corrigenda, 214, 498, 550, 604, 660, 712, 764, 1142, 1248, 1406
Cortico-pleural disease, case of, 15
Coryza. *See Cold*
Cosmetics, review of book on, 20
COSTA-STARICO, G. B.: Maggot treatment of osteomyelitis, 447
COSTANZI, Carlo: *Eruptive or Exanthematous Mediterranean Fever*, rev., 784
COSTE, Florent: Gout, 799
COSTIL, L. (and A. SAENZ): *Diagnostic Bacteriologique de la Tuberculose*, rev., 124
COTTER, Robert: Finger-prints of twins, 1142, 1340—Mosquito bites, 1405
Cotton, Frederic Jay, death of, 1078
Coughing in public, 362
Council, Asthma Research: Annual report, 78
—— Central, for Care of Cripples: *Handbook on Welfare of Cripples*, 197
—— Children's Minimum Luncheon, 660, 807—Conference on child nutrition, 1228
—— Egyptian Maritime and Quarantine Sanitary: Report, 238
—— Empire Rheumatism: Transatlantic broadcast on rheumatic disease, 1016—Luncheon, 1227—Research Fellows appointed, 1227
—— Food, Report, 7
—— Health and Cleanliness: Booklet issued, 384—Luncheon, 915
—— Joint Tuberculosis: Meetings, 477, 570, 1387

COUNCIL, LONDON COUNTY:
Annual report for 1936, 22, 196, 678
Anti-gas training at L.C.C. hospitals, 639
Appropriation of institutions, 537
Blindness prevention, 141
Consultant and specialist services, 570
Hospital expenditure, 971
Hospitals recognized by outside bodies, 971
Mental health services, 196
—— Hospitals Committee: Remuneration, 303, 479—M.R.C.P. and psychiatry, 1071
—— observation units, staffing of, 479
Midwifery service, 89
Notification of measles and whooping-cough, 807
Nurses: Introduction of 96-hour fortnight, 1123
Ready reference to hospitals, 1386
School children, treatment of, 477
Seaside convalescent home for women, 1387
Vulvo-vaginitis in children, 961

COUNCIL MEDICAL RESEARCH:
Artificial lighting and work of weavers, 180
Epidemics in public schools, 864—Leading article on, 856
Fellowships and appointments in tropical medicine, 1119
Influenza, epidemic, 1008
Kathleen Schlesinger Research Fellowship, 369, 1081
Mental defect, study of, 687
Report for 1936–7, 625, 689—Leading article on, 627
Suggestions relating to study of somatic pain, 321
Syphilis, treatment of, 795
*Toxicity of Industrial Organic Solvents*, rev., 73—Note on, 78
Travelling scholarships in medicine, 1019

Council, Medical Research of I.F.S.: Annual report, 477—Awards, 640
—— —— —— in New Zealand, 304
—— Middlesex County: Increase in hospital accommodation, 84
—— National Baby Week: Work of, 1292
—— —— Fitness: New address, 825—Booklet, 988
—— Medical committee, 1173
—— Scottish National House and Town Planning: Annual conference, 1229
—— Surrey County: Foundation-stone of new hospital laid, 826
Court, Sir Josiah, obituary notice of, 424
COWARD, Katharine H. (Elsie W. KASSNER, and Letitia W. WALLER): Shortage of calcium in "poorer-class" diet, 59 (O)—Note on, 81—Correspondence on, 202, 255—*Biological Standardization of Vitamins*, rev., 337
COWELL, E. M.: Organization of medical services in air raid precautions, 910
COX, Alfred: Appreciation of Sir Thomas Fliteroft, 1184
—— H. E.: Chemistry and analysis of henna, 867
CRABBE, J. Sandison: Sterilization of hypodermic syringes, 1070
CRADDOCK, A. L.: Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 813—Sulphanilamide in meningitis, 1335
CRAIG, C.: Fracture of neck of femur, 920
Craine, G. V., called to the Bar, 319
CRAM, E. B.: Treatment and control of threadworms, 1383
CRAMER, W.: Origin of cancer, 829 (O)—Leading article on, 855—Correspondence on, 973, 1024, 1069, 1128, 1129, 1181, 1394
CRANE, C. B.: Placental extract in prevention of measles, 1233
CRAWFORD, Harold: Treatment of acute poliomyelitis, 701
Crawfurd, Sir Raymond, obituary notice of, 651
Cream, canned, discoloration and corrosion in, 404
CREED, E. ff.: Blood fragility tests, 353
Crichton-Browne, Sir James, obituary notice of, 311—Estate of, 985
CRILE, G.: Diagnosis and treatment of essential hypertension, 941
Crime and criminals: statistics for 1936, 909
—— review of book on, 74
Cripples, welfare of, handbook, 197
CRIPPS, Mary: Human embryos wanted, 604, 1348
CROCETTA, A.: Acetylcholine and eserine, 119
CROCKFORD, A. L.: Case of *B. coli* meningitis, 1191
CROOKS, James: Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 935 (O)—Correspondence on, 1027, 1132, 1180, 1285, 1393
CROSBIE, W. E.: Prevention of measles in children's hospital, 1003 (O)—Correspondence on, 1233
Cross, Robert, obituary notice of, 208
CROSSEN, H. S. and R. J.: *Operative Gynaecology*, fifth edition, rev., 624
CROTHERS, Bronson: *Pediatrician in Search of Mental Hygiene*, rev., 517
CROWDEN, G. P.: Muscular work in gas-protective clothing, 1011
CROWE, Dr.: Ménière's disease, 1058
—— Lieut.-Col. James Daniel, obituary notice of, 758
—— Warren: Postural exercises in rheumatism, 802
Croydon—Typhoid fever inquiry: Evidence of expert witnesses, 30, 86—Closing proceedings, 135, 189—Writ issued to corporation, 212—Mr. Murphy's report, 404—Leading article on, 394—Correspondence on, 480, 540—Minister of Health's views, 530—Appointment of water engineer, 636—Note on, 696—Water supply from Addington Well, 711—Safeguarding measures, 1119—Decisions of Town Council, 1292

CRUICKSHANK, Robert: Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353—Spread of streptococcal infection, 866
Crutch pads, non-slip rubber, 1368
Cryptorchidism, endocrine treatment of, 354
Cuff, Archibald William, obituary notice of, 654
CULBERT, T. D.: Treatment of impetigo, 320
CULP: Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 239
CULPIN, Ernest: Technique of anaesthesia, 1127
—— Millais: Distress in China, appeal, 979
CUNNINGHAM, J. F.: Diagnosis and treatment of hydatidiform mole, 695
Curie, Mme, monument unveiled on 70th anniversary of birth of, 1081
CURJEL, H. E. B.: Appendicitis in Tristan da Cunha, 646
Curtis, Fernand, death of, 151
—— G. M.: Urinary iodine in hyperthyroidism, 526
Curvature, lateral (leading article), 236
Curves, frequency, review of book on, 951
CUSHING, H. B.: Juvenile rheumatism, 272
CYRIAX, J. H.: Manipulative treatment of intestinal spasm, 445 (O)
Cyst, congenital lung, and clubbing of fingers and toes (E. Montuschi), 1310
—— recurrent hydatid (Douglas A. K. Black), 18
Czechoslovakia, infectous diseases during 1937 in, 1304
CZERNY, Adalbert, 75th birthday of, 1035

D

Dairy products, Dominion, 764
DALE, H. W. Loftus: "Cyclopropane erythema," 1286
DALEY, W. A.: Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534—School life and after for handicapped child, 1019
DALGLEISH, Philip H.: Proctoscope for injection of haemorrhoids, 899
DALTON, G. H. C.: Who owns *x*-ray negatives? 206 —Hearing aids, 1285
—— Joshua Bower, obituary notice of, 598
Dalziel, Lieut.-Col. Robert McLauchlan, obituary notice of, 101
Damages for libel (Sabapathi *v.* Huntley), 151
DANN, W. J.: Modern views on pellagra, 808
DAPLYN, Phyllis F. L.: Block anaesthesia for insertion of radium to epithelioma of lip, 513
DARROW, Ruth R.: Aetiology of icterus gravis neonatorum, 1271
DAVIDOFF, L. M.: Hypertensive meningeal hydrops, 186—(And C. G. DYKE): *Normal Encephalogram*, rev., 1210
Davidson, Archibald William Wallace, obituary notice of, 819
—— Maurice (and F. P. Lee LANDER): Pathogenesis of bronchiectasis, 1047 (O)—Correspondence on, 1179
—— Stanley: Rheumatic diseases and voluntary system, 800
—— Wilburt C.: *Complete Pediatrician*, second edition, rev., 1105
DAVIES, Seymour W.: Frumenty, 156
—— T. Anderson: Law relating to abortion, 409
DAVIS, A. H.: *Noise*, rev., 286
—— E. D. D.: Some nasal conditions, 1167—Correspondence on, 1236, 1341—Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1226
—— William Henry, obituary notice of, 706
DAVISON, A. W.: Treatment of impetigo, 320
DAVSON, J.: Town-dweller's lung, 476
DAWKINS, C. J. M.: Divinyl ether anaesthesia, 1236
DAWSON OF PENN, Viscount: Physical education, 734—Discussion on, 747
DAWSON, Warren R. (editor): *Sir Grafton Elliot Smith*, rev., 845
Day, Douglas Donald, obituary notice of, 99
—— F. M.: Slough Social Centre, 432
DE, M. N. (and B. P. TRIBEDI): Observations on dysenteric conditions among Europeans of Calcutta, 1000 (O)
Deaths, confidential certification of, 860
—— freak, 198
DE BEER, G. R.: *Development of Vertebrate Skull*, rev., 566
DEBONO, J. E.: Undulant fever in Malta, 645
DE CHOLNOKY, Tibor: *Short-Wave Diathermy*, rev., 1313
Defaecation, squatting position in, 213, 264, 320
DE FLORA, G.: Acetylcholine and eserine, 119
DE GRÓSZ, S.: Painful tongue, 104
DE HORVATH, Prof.: Juvenile rheumatism, 802
Delay, Gustave, death of, 926
DE LEHOCZKY, T. (and A. ORBÁN): Hyperostosis frontalis interna (Stewart-Morel's syndrome), 1049 (O)
Delinquency, scientific treatment of, 415, 498, 1329
Demel, Antonio Cesaris, death of, 1398
Dementia praecox. *See* Schizophrenia
Denmark, nutrition of, during the war, 1174, 1230, 1339
Densham, Henry Bryan, obituary notice of, 983
"Dental benefit," 1374
—— emergencies, minor, in general practice (G. G. EXNER), 1376
—— health of community (parliamentary note), 547
Dentistry, review of books on, 451, 1159
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Annual report, 348
DERBY, Elizabeth: *Europe Re-housed*, 1373
Dermatitis, autophytic, 44, 207
—— hysterical, 487
—— industrial, 25
—— *See also* Skin
Dermatology, review of books on, 74, 339, 1053
Dermatoses, occupational, 1226
Dermoid, ovarian, rupture of (K. L. James), 1311
DE RUDDER, Prof.: Effects of variable climate, 746
DE SAVITSCH (and C. F. KOCH): Surgical treatment of disseminated sclerosis by sympathectomy and ganglionectomy, 1254 (O)—Annotation on, 1271
Desitin, 517
DEVENISH, E. A.: Elephantiasis chirurgica, 240
DEWAR, M. M.: Unusual factor in rickets, 526
Diabetes and entry into civil service (parliamentary note), 656
—— management of diabetic out-patients, 535
—— mellitus, anterior hypophysis in, 1170
—— —— insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension in treatment of (C. N. Jenkinson and K. J. G. Milne), 380 (O)—Correspondence on, 538—Correction, 604
—— —— modern treatment of and use of zinc protamine insulin (F. Graham Lescher), 11 (O)
—— and obesity, 894
—— pseudo-hypoglycaemic attacks (Leonard Findlay), 231
—— review of book on, 1160
—— sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 683, 814, 1036
—— surgical treatment of, 788
—— and its treatment (George Graham), 529, 579
—— vegetable proteins for, 637
Diabetics, card for identification of, 189
Diagnosis, case for, 264
—— faulty, complaint of, 100
—— mechanical, 1235
—— review of books on, 74, 286, 567, 1052, 1103, 1104
—— and treatment, some recent advances in (A. H. Douthwaite), 1143 (O)
Diarrhoea, incapacitating, 54, 213, 320, 604
Diathermy, review of book on, 1313
DICKENSON, W. N. (and A. L. MCFARLANE): Hernia through right dome of diaphragm, 948
Dickinson, Henry, death of, 498
*Dictionary, Black's Medical* (J. D. Comrie), 14th edition, 176
Diet, assessment of nutritional value of, 1320, 1326 —Correspondence on, 1393
—— in general practice, with special reference to amount of food given (Leslie Cole), 157 (O)—Leading article on, 177
—— review of book on, 176
Dietary, poor human, calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in (W. E. Gaunt, J. T. Irving, and W. Thomson), 770 (O)—Correspondence on, 977
Dietetic therapeutics (leading article), 177
Diethylene glycol discussed in *Industrial Bulletin*, 263
Digby, Sir Kenelm, bibliography of, 1220
DIGGLE, W. S.: Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 256—Incidence of permanent disability after industrial injury, 1230
Digitalis, mode of action of, 1375
—— poisoning in child-recovery (F. M. B. Allen), 896
—— review of book on, 1052
Dingwall, Archibald, obituary notice of, 925

DINNERS:
Bradford public, 416
British Orthopaedic Association, 1227
Buckston Browne (Harveian Society), 1387
Durham University Society (London), 319
Horse-shoe Club, 1348
Hospital Almoner's Association, 415
Hunterian Society's annual, 478
Indian Medical Service 37th annual, 1398
London Hospital, 1228
—— Manchester Medical Society, 250
Medical Society of Individual Psychology, 251
—— —— London, 586
Metropolitan Police Surgeons' Association Jubilee, 1023
Moorfields Eye Hospital, 639
Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, 536
—— Naval Medical Club, 819
Society of Apothecaries: Livery, 493, 823
—— of Chiropodists (Scottish Branches), 751
—— of Public Analysts, 587
—— of Radiographers' annual, 478
Surgery research in Edinburgh, 916
Ulster Medical Society, 752

Diphtheria, compulsory inoculation against in Hungary, 103
—— cutaneous and conjunctival, 1172
—— early diagnosis of, 200, 305
—— of embolism of abdominal aorta in, 277
—— mortality (parliamentary note), 1081
—— Schick relapse after (F. Pygott), 120 (O)—Correspondence on, 305
—— treatment of (W. H. Parry), 1264
—— vulvo-vaginal, case of (J. Grant), 1101
Diplomas, special, mutiplicity of, 704, 814, 922, 1028, 1131
Disability, evaluation of (leading article), 77
Disclaimers, 214, 264, 604, 660, 1036, 1406
*Disease and Man* (R. F. Lapham), rev., 21
Distemper, canine, sodium sulphanilyl sulphanilate and, 875
Diverticulitis, solitary, of caecum, 475, 646
di Vestea, Alfonso, death of, 1240
Divorce for insanity, 1237
—— law, new, discussion on, 1021
—— of Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1186, 1241
*Dixon's Manual of Human Osteology*, second edition, rev., 950
DOBBIE, J. N.: Organization of medical services in air raid precautions, 911
Dobbin, R. S., permission to wear Insignia of Grand Office of Order of Nile, 263
DOCHEZ, A. R.: Chemotherapy in virus diseases, 791 —Correspondence on, 875
"Doctor," use of title of, 820
*Doctors' Cookery Book*, 1320—Assessment of nutritional value of diets, 1326
DODD, Harold: Foreign bodies in tissues, 633
DODGSON, R. W.: Shellfish and public health, 738
DOE, Janet: *Bibliography of Works of Ambroise Paré*, 1220
DOIG, A. T. (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
Dolamore, William Henry, obituary notice of, 982
DOLAN, T. M.: Alopecia, 1247
Doleris, Dr., obituary notice of, 491
"Dominion Research Foundation": fraudulent concern exposed, 1346
DONALD, Charles: Sulphanilamide in streptococcal infections, 352
—— H. R.: Female climacteric and menopause, 727 (O)
DONALDSON, Malcolm: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 249
—— S. W.: *Roentgenologist in Court*, rev., 174
DONNISON, C. P.: *Civilization and Disease*, rev., 1209
Doryl: Therapeutic uses of, 1297—In functional urinary retention, 1393
DOUTHWAITE, A. H.: Scapulo-humeral periarthritis (Duplay's disease), 441 (O)—Correspondence on, 589, 644—Causes and treatment of flatulence, 581 —Some recent advances in medical diagnosis and treatment, 1143
DOWLING, S. M.: Hormone treatment of prostatic hypertrophy, 94
Downes, Sir Arthur, obituary notice of, 652
Dreams, review of book on, 1105
Drew, John Harmer, obituary notice of, 598
Dreyer, Georges, review of book on, 175
Dropsy, epidemic, note on (J. V. Landor and C. D. Williams), 119 (O)
Drowning, review of book on, 1368
Drug allergy (leading article), 289—Correspondence on, 485, 593
—— narcotic, traffic in Egypt, 1319
—— traffic increase in China (parliamentary note), 1137
Drugs, narcotic, world requirements of, 79
—— new, names for, 143
—— review of book on, 676
DRUMMOND, J. C.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 471
Drunkenness statistics, 155
Duer, Lieut.-Col. Charles, obituary notice of, 1240
DUHEM, Paul: *Précis de Physiothérapie Clinique*, 1052
DUKE-ELDER, Sir W. Stewart: *Textbook of Ophthalmology*, vol. 2, rev., 516
DUNCAN, G. Harvie: Popliteal embolectomy, 1157
DUNDAS-GRANT, Sir James: Appreciation of Dr. V. H. W. Wingrave, 1397
DUNLOP, Binnie: Law relating to abortion, 409
DUPERRAT: Spontaneous recovery from cancer, 525
Duplay's disease: scapulo-humeral periarthritis (A. H. Douthwaite), 441 (O)
DURAND, Richard W.: Medical secrecy and Matrimonial Causes Act, 591, 1235
DYAS, G. E.: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 975
DYKE, C. G.: Hypertensive meningeal hydrops, 186 —(And L. M. DAVIDOFF): *Normal Encephalogram*, rev., 1210
—— S. C.: Treatment of acute streptococcal infections with sulphanilamide, 351
Dysentery among Europeans of Calcutta, observations on (B. P. Tribedi and M. N. De), 1000 (O)
—— bacillary, treatment of, 1084
—— and paratyphoid outbreak in training-ship (Edward R. Peirce), 217 (O)
—— prevalence, increased, Glasgow experience of (E. Block), 836 (O)
—— Sonne (Reginal Miller), 64 (O)—Correspondence on, 143, 200, 488
—— Sonne, outbreak due to consumption of milk (G. K. Bowes), 1092 (O)
DYSON, C. B.: Recent advances in rheumatism, 970
—— Col. Thomas Edward, obituary notice of, 758

E

EAGLES, G. H.: Juvenile rheumatism, 801
Ear: labyrinthine giddiness, its nature and treatment (A. J. Wright), 668—Note on, 827
—— nose, and throat, review of books on, 232, 675
—— Pathology of Ménières disease, 1058
—— review of books on, 846, 899
—— Tetanus supervening on middle-ear disease (F. V. Stonham), 386—(J. Corcoran), 1004
—— *See also* Otitis
Early, John Ruskin, death of, 764
EASON, Gareth A.: Dangers of immune globulin, 488
—— J.: Anti-scarlatinal serum in acute rheumatism, 237
EAST, Terence: *Failure of Heart and Circulation*, rev., 847

EAST, W. Norwood: Prevention and control of addiction, 195—Subnormal prisoner, 1165
EASTWOOD, W. J.: Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 202
EBBS, J. H.: Note on incidence of sinusitis in children, 385 (O)
EBSWORTH, J. D.: (T. C. MORTON, and V. S. EWING): Sulphanilamide therapy in meningococcal meningitis, 1362 (O)
ECCLES, W. McAdam: Place of health resort in surgery, 691—Appointed chairman of United Kingdom Council of International Hospital Association, 712
Eclampsia: statistical review (G. G. Lennon), 944 (O)
EDDISON, A. G.: Advertisement of secret remedies, 1337
—— H. Wilfred: Law and theories of evolution, 370—Origin of cancer, 1069
EDISTRÖM, Gunnar: Effects of variable climate, 746—Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis, 802
Education and health: conference of teachers' organizations, 137
—— medical, in East, 1121
—— —— internship and (leading article), 628
—— in open air, 1123
—— physical (Viscount Dawson of Penn), 734—Discussion on, 747
—— review of book on, 515
—— and training, physical, conference on, 40
EDWARDS, F. Ronald: Femoral embolectomy, 90
—— John Watkin, obituary notice of, 1134
—— Peter W.: Results of sanatorium treatment, 345, 966
—— Tudor: Lung abscess, 804—Extra-pleural pneumothorax, 966
Egypt, narcotic drug traffic in, 1319
EIDINOW, Albert: Plantar warts, 814
ELAM, John: Time for midwifery, 310, 485—Divinyl ether anaesthesia, 1127
ELDERTON, W. Palin: *Frequency Curves and Correlation*, third edition, 951
Electrical interference with wireless reception (leading article), 786—Circular issued, 1063
Electrocardiography, precordial leads in, 187
—— review of books on, 515, 1104
Electrotherapy and national health insurance, 1400
Elephantiasis chirurgica, 240
Elgin, William Franklin, death of, 1078
Elliot, Right Hon. Walter, new Minister of Health, 1113
Elliotson, John, and mesmerism, 851
ELLIS, Frank: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 588, 700—Radium treatment of carcinoma of vulva, 1121
—— G. Ronald: Cardiac failure, 584
—— Havelock: *Sex in Relation to Society*, rev., 676
ELMSLIE, R. C.: Treatment of joint sprains and strains, 527
ELWELL-JOHNSTON, L.: Swallowed safety-pin, 827
ELYAN, Michael: Treatment of common cold, 146—Disclaimer, 214
EMBLETON, Dennis: Erysipelas and cellulitis, 483
Embolectomy, femoral, 90
—— popliteal (G. Harvie Duncan), 1157
—— successful femoral artery (J. R. Blackburne), 730
Embolism, systemic, as complication of lobar pneumonia (W. H. Hood), 674
Embryos, human, wanted, 604, 1348
" Emergency bag," 320, 496
Emerson, Haven, hon. doctor's degree conferred on, 319
Emphysema, subcutaneous, during labour, 54
Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 414, 916
Empyema cavities, healing of (P. R. Allison), 272 (O)
—— streptococcal, treatment of with intrapleural sulphanilamide: experimental study in rabbits, 115 (O)
EMSLIE, Margaret: Correct footwear, 544
Encephalitis, fatal, following vaccination (parliamentary note), 51
—— lead, in children, 130
—— post-vaccinal, 186
Encephalomyelitis, encephalitozoic, 629
Endocrinology, review of book on, 176
ENGLISH, O. Spurgeon (and Gerald H. J. PEARSON): *Common Neuroses of Children and Adults*, rev., 232
—— W. L.: Origin of cancer, 1070
Entacarb powder, 1007
Enteritis, regional, 1283
Enzymes: *Die Fermente und Ihre Wirkungen* (Carl Oppenheimer), 858
Ephedrine, alkaloid (J. H. Gaddum), 713 (O)—Annotation on, 739—Correspondence on, 874, 977
Ephetonin compositum liquidum, 75

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL NOTES:
Cerebrospinal fever, 760
Cholera, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Diphtheria, 103, 211, 369, 431, 495, 549, 601, 659, 708, 760, 825, 879, 931, 987, 1033, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Dysentery, 103, 155, 211, 263, 319, 495
Enteric fever, 369, 431, 495, 708, 931, 987, 1033, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Enteritis, infective, 103, 155
Infantile paralysis, 659
Influenza, 319, 431
Measles, 53, 155, 263, 319, 369, 431, 495, 549, 601, 659, 708, 760, 825, 879, 931, 987, 1033, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Plague, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1404
Pneumonia, 825, 879, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL NOTES (*continued*):
Poliomyelitis, acute, 431
Psittacosis, 760, 987, 1141
Scarlet fever, 103, 369, 431, 495, 549, 601, 659, 708, 760, 879, 931, 987, 1033, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Small-pox, 601, 708, 760, 825, 879, 1141, 1189, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Typhoid fever, 53, 103, 155, 263, 319, 601, 1245
Typhus, 601, 659, 708, 760, 825, 879, 987, 1033, 1083, 1141, 1189, 1291, 1345, 1404
Whooping-cough, 431, 879, 931, 987, 1033, 1245, 1291, 1345, 1403
Yellow fever, 1083

Epidemiology: Infectious diseases and vital statistics, 52, 102, 154, 210, 262, 318, 368, 430, 494, 548, 600, 658, 709, 761, 824, 878, 930, 986, 1032, 1082, 1140, 1188, 1244, 1290, 1344, 1402
Epilepsy, research in (parliamentary note), 367
Epistaxis, fracture of nasal bone and (W. M. Mollison), 1218
Ergot preparation (neo-femergin), 899
Ernest, Paul, death of, 209
ERWIN, G. S.: Pneumonitis, 705—(And R. J. MCGILL): Unusual physical signs in lobar pneumonia, 891 (O)
Erysipelas and cellulitis (John Hosford), 346—Correspondence on, 483, 764
Erythema, " cyclopropane," 1235, 1286
Erythromelalgia, surgical intervention in, 299
Eserine and acetylcholine, 119
ESHER, F. J. S.: Child guidance, 356
Esiderm, 517
Ether convulsions, 45—With recovery (H. H. Pinkerton), 780
Ethyl chloride anaesthetic mask and holder, 733
*Evans' Journal*, resumed publication of, 932
EVANS, Griffith: Problems of thyrotoxicosis, 1175
—— R. G. Prosser: Malignant tumour of thymus gland, 775 (O)
Evolution, law and theories of, 370
Evolutionary theory, 497, 550, 1406
EWING, V. S. (T. C. MORTON, and J. D. EBSWORTH): Sulphanilamide therapy in meningococcal meningitis, 1362 (O)
Examinations, 1217
Exley, Cyril James Gozney, obituary notice of, 1185
EXNER, G. G.: Minor dental emergencies in general practice, 1376
Exophthalmos, discussion on causes of, 1017
Ex-service men: Medical history of, 429—Health of, 928—Unemployed and disabled, 1138—Number treated in Ministry of Pensions hospitals, 1139—Mortality rate of, 1401
Extension apparatus, simple, 677
Eye diseases and injuries: congress report, 188
—— injuries and infections of (Arnold Sorsby), 906
—— new prosthesis, 1314
—— review of books on, 232, 675
—— treatment of minor conditions in (N. Bishop Harman), 861
—— *See also* Ophthalmic
Eyeball, dislocation of as complication of oxtycephaly (J. Sherne), 565
Eyes, blue, in natives of Ceylon, 921
Eye-strain, industrial, 458
EZZAT, H.: " Gonococcus antitoxin " for gonorrhoea, 1180

F

Face, treatment of wounds of, and cut throat (Julian Taylor), 792—Correspondence on, 919
Factories Act: Information, 493
Factory inspectors, additional (parliamentary note), 928
—— welfare, 460
Faculty, Royal, of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow: Meetings, 758, 984
FAILL, C. J. C.: Tuberculosis incidence, 966
FAIRBANK, H. A. T.: Who owns *x*-ray negatives? 93
FAIRBROTHER, R. W.: Anterior poliomyelitis, 695
FAIRFIELD, Letitia: Law relating to abortion, 409—Medical aspects of decline of population, 472
FAIRLEY, N. Hamilton: Anaemias and tropical diseases, 354
Fairweather, David, obituary notice of, 315
FALLS, Frederick H. (and Jane R. MCLAUGHLIN): *Obstetric and Gynaecologic Nursing*, rev., 233
*Family Meals and Catering*: Luncheon, 807
Family, review of book on, 1158
FARBER, Sidney: *Postmortem Examination*, rev., 73
FARDON, Harold J.: Early diagnosis of diphtheria, 200
Fat absorption and metabolism, 356
Fats, edible, rancidity in, 1215
FAWCETT, A. W.: Hyperparathyroidism, 283
Feet, painful, discussion on, 748—Correspondence on, 918
FEIBLEMAN, J. (and J. W. FRIEND): *What Science Really Means*, rev., 1266
FEINSON-MULDAVIN, Léon: Easy method of venepuncture, 45
FELIX, A.: Leprosy, 37—Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353—Note on prophylactic use of anti-typhoid serum, 1091
Fellowship of Medicine: Law relating to abortion, 408
Femur, fracture of neck of. *See* Fracture
FENTON, E. G.: Origin of cancer, 1024, 1181
—— James: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 39—(And C. P. HAY): Prophylactic use of anti-typhoid serum in localized outbreak, 1090 (O)—Note on, 1091—Leading article on, 1109
FENZ, E.: Infiltration with novocain in sciatica, 1168
FERRABY, G. A.: " Lower critical temperature," 827
Ferraemia tablets, 453
Ferripan, 75
Fever, cerebrospinal, treatment of, 1383
——hay. *See* Hay fever
—— intermittent hepatic, 880
—— jungle yellow, 740
—— Mediterranean, review of book on, 784
—— " Q," 292
—— paratyphoid, outbreak in training-ship (Edward R. Peirce), 217 (O)
—— puerperal, history of prevention of (Miles H. Phillips), 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 142
—— therapy (leading article), 1161
—— typhoid: antityphoid inoculation, 482
—— —— in Calcutta, 252
—— —— chalk and, 698
—— —— chlorine mixture for, 104
—— —— its clinical aspects (Sir William Willcox), 1085 (O)—Leading article on, 1109—Correspondence on, 1176
—— —— conveyed by milk (Square and others *v.* Model Farm Dairies), 1135
—— —— Croydon inquiry: Evidence of expert witnesses, 30, 86—Closing proceedings, 135, 189—Writ issued to corporation, 212—Mr. Murphy's report, 404—Leading article on, 394—Correspondence on, 480, 540—Minister of Health's views, 530—Safeguarding measures, 1119
—— —— immunization against, 41
—— —— outbreak at Hawick (parliamentary note), 1243
—— —— perforation in, 1176
—— —— Prophylactic use of anti-typhoid serum in localized outbreak (J. Fenton and C. P. Hay), 1090 (O)—Note on (A. Felix), 1091—Leading article on, 1109
—— —— in Somerset (parliamentary note), 367
—— —— in s.s. *Strathaird* (parliamentary note), 51
—— —— and tinned foodstuffs (parliamentary note), 493
—— typhus, survey of, 186
—— undulant, in Malta (J. E. H. Gatt), 454—Correspondence on, 645
—— yellow, and aircraft, 185
—— —— spread of, in Africa, 1321
Fevers, enteric, prevention and treatment of, 352
FFOLLIOTT, A. G. C.: Endocrine, treatment of cryptorchidism 355—Thrombosis of inferior vena cava, 913
Fibromyomata, necrobiosis of, 1301
FIDDIAN, J. V.: Origin of cancer, 973
FIESSINGER, Noël: *Les Explorations Fonctionnelles*, rev., 898
Films, South African sound, 432
FINCH, E.: Removal of innocent tumours, 461
FINCKH, A. E.: Sedimentation tests in general practice, 1248
FINDLAY, Alexander: *Hundred Years' of Chemistry*, 1106
—— G. M.: Poradenitis venerea, 585—Chemotherapy of virus diseases, 875—Placental infection in malaria, 1280
—— Leonard: Pseudo-hypoglycaemic attacks, 231—Infantile pyloric stenosis, 538, 702—Massive collapse of lung, 583—Clinical absence of rheumatism, 747—Elected Corresponding Member of Société de Pédiatrie, Paris, 1139
Finger-prints of twins, 1142, 1340
FINZI, N. S.: Who owns *x*-ray negatives? 206
Fireworks injuries in U.S.A., 212
First aid: elementary ambulance instruction, 1192
—— —— review of book on, 568
Fish, Richard Huxley, obituary notice of, 653
FISHER, E.: Contraceptives and fertility, 484
—— S. W.: Health of coal miner, 475
—— V. E.: *Introduction to Abnormal Psychology*, second edition, rev., 337
Fissures, spontaneous, of bones, 1113
Fits in infant caused by overmoulding of skull bones (G. C. Gordon), 14 (O)
FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan C. L.: Strangulation of herniated ovary, 44
FLACH, Emil: *Atmosphärisches Geschehen und witterungsbedingter Rheumätismus*, rev., 1105
Flatulence, causes and treatment of, 580
*Fleas as Menace to Man and Domestic Animals*, third edition, 399
FLEISCHNER, Felix: Progress in radiology, 966
FLEMING, Alexander: Use and abuse of antiseptics, 141
—— G. W.: Problem of final M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 489
—— G. W. T. H. (and T. E. BURROWS): Possible discrepancy in estimation of ascorbic acid in urine, 333 (O)—Correspondence on, 542, 593
FLEXNER, Simon: Epidemic poliomyelitis, 468
Flitcroft, Sir Thomas, obituary notice of, 1184
Foci, toxic, 828
Fomites, 370, 432
Food and Drugs Bill, 79, 759
—— Investigation Board: Special Report, 467
—— poisoning (Julius Burnford), 618 (O)
—— supplies and defence, 874
Foods, homogenized infants', 848
Foot, fragment of needle in, 1309
—— injuries: standards for footwear, 806
—— tinea of (P. K. Fraser), 842 (O)

Foot-and-mouth disease (parliamentary notes), 367, 822, 926, 1401
FOOTE, R. R.: Abuse of ephedrine, 874
Footwear, correct, 96, 149, 203, 259, 307, 362, 486, 544, 649, 764
—— does the shoe fit? 290
Foramen ovale cordis, patent, 773
FORBES, J. R.: Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1131, 1389
—— Robert: Word of caution, 423
FORD, Frank R.: *Diseases of Nervous System in Infancy, Childhood and Adolescence*, rev., 19
Foreign bodies in intestinal tract (J. E. Bowen, G. Chambers, and W. R. Johnston), 514
—— —— in tissues (Harold Dodd), 633
—— body: swallowed safety-pin, 827
Forel, Auguste, and his work, 47
FORES, Philip (and H. SAMUELS): *Public Health Act*, 1936, rev., 949
FORESTIER, J.: Painful feet, 749—Gout and rheumatism, 798, 800, 802
FORGAN, Robert: Anti-venereal measures, 1389
FORMBY, Myles: Treatment of otitis media, 1014, 1061
FORRESTER-BROWN, M.: Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, 253
Fortunato, Vladimir M., death of, 1398
Forty-hour week, "perhaps" surgery and, 199
Foundation, Ella Sachs Plotz: Annual report, 408
—— Finney-Howell Research: Fellowships for cancer research, 1023
Fourneau, Dr., awarded Berhard Nocht medal, 211
Fowler, R. H., appointed Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1246
Fowler's position, mattress and blankets for, 1268
Fox, Edward Joseph, obituary notice of, 875
—— I. S.: Psoriasis, 1336
—— R. Fortescue: Science of health resorts, 91—*Evolution of Chronic Rheumatism with Treatment to Correspond*, rev., 1268
Fracture of neck of femur (H. A. Brittain), 773 (O)—Correspondence on, 871, 1025, 1130
—— —— —— another method of inserting Smith-Petersen pin (H. B. Roderiek), 16 (O)
—— —— —— treated by oblique osteotomy (T. P. McMurray), 330 (O)—Correspondence on, 481, 541, 920
—— services, 416
Fractures, bumper, 291
—— of lower leg, method of treating (Douglas Lang Stevenson), 71
—— review of book on, 675
FRAENKEL, Ernest M.: Immunization against typhoid, 41

FRANCE:
Académie de Médecine. *See* Académie
Association for development of medical relations, 1318
Conseil Supérieur d'Hygiène Sociale, 642
Floods in Paris, 1017
Freak deaths, 198
Hereditary factors in high blood pressures, 1229
Institute for study and prevention of occupation diseases, 865
Insurance against professional risks by Soc. Médical, 869
Leriche, René, 199, 642—Vertebral nerve, 1112—Awarded Lister medal, 1166
LEROUX, Professor: new appointment, 642
Massive hospitalization of children, 198
Medicine, significant trends in, 641
Motor drivers, medical examination of, 869, 1229
Order of Public Health, 778
"Perhaps" surgery and forty-hour week, 199
Prize for local immunity, 1224
Road accidents and ill-health, 1216
Sabouraud, Raimond, 869
Sera and vaccines, control of by Academy of Medicine, 642
Sergent, Emile, retirement of, 869
Tuberculosis campaign since 1918, 1229

FRANCIS, A. E.: Flavine antiseptics, 857
—— Alexander: Chlorine mixture for typhoid, 103
—— Asthma and sensitivity to aspirin, 485
—— Carl C.: *Fundamentals of Anatomy*, rev., 732
—— Clement: Intranasal application of pollen solution in hay fever, 1263 (O)
FRANÇON, F.: Radiographic aspect of gouty foot, 709
FRANKLIN, John: Aid in treatment of varicose ulcer, 517
—— K. J.: Physiology of lung, 966
—— Philip: Intra-nasal ionization for hay fever, 948
FRANKLYN, Charles A. H.: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 147
FRANKS, Ruth: Suicide in Canada, 80
FRASER, F. R.: Gout and rheumatism, 797—Clinical aspects of transmission of effects of nervous impulses by acetylcholine, 1249 (O), 1293 (O), 1349 (O)—Leading article on, 1370—Correspondence on, 1393
—— P. K.: Tinea of foot, 842 (O)
—— Russell (and William SARGANT): Hyperventilation attacks, manifestation in hysteria, 378 (O)—Correspondence on, 543
Fraudulent concern exposed (Thiruvenkatachari *v.* Cohen), 1346
FRAZER, A. C.: Fat absorption and metabolism, 356
FREEMAN, E. T.: Bundle branch block, 869
FREITAG, A.: Treatment of boils and carbuncles, 812
Freke, John, 250th anniversary of, 1369
FREMANTLE, Sir Francis: Short-term medical commissions in army, 924
FREMONT-SMITH, Frank (and H. Houston MERRITT): *Cerebrospinal Fluid*, 25
FRENCH, Alistair: Menostaxis, 1192
Fretts, Henry Ernest King, obituary notice of, 762
Freud, Professor, 924—In England, 1273—Review of book on, 125
FREUND, Ernst: Gout, 799
—— Norman L.: Technique of blood transfusion, 487
FRIEDMANN, E.: *Sterols and Related Compounds*, rev., 847
FRIEL, A. R.: Use and abuse of antiseptics, 142
FRIEND, Julius W. (and J. FEIBLEMAN): *What Science Really Means*, rev., 1266
Fritsch, Gustav Theodor, centenary of birth of, 603
Frumenty, 53, 156
FULLERTON, H. W.: Hypochromic anaemia in infancy, 354
FULTON, John F.:—*Sir Kenelm Digby: Writer, Bibliophile, and Protagonist of William Harvey*, 1220
Fund, Dawson Williams Memorial, 1322
—— Kettle Memorial, 1286
—— King Edward's Hospital: Special car for conveyance of radium, 496—Gift from League of Mercy, 712—Out-patient time-table, 1191—Voluntary hospitals emergency bed service, 1221, 1325—Annual meeting of Council, 1331
—— —— Emperor's: Anti-tuberculosis, 1124
—— Lady Tata Memorial: Grants and scholarships for research in blood diseases, 298, 1404
—— Milbank Memorial: Annual meeting, 1064
—— National Birthday Trust: Work of, 191
—— Naval Medical Compassionate: Meetings, 365, 1073
—— Royal Medical Benevolent: Work of, 149—Report of meetings, 190, 408, 634, 865, 1116—Annual meeting, 865
—— Save the Children: Annual meeting, 53—Hon. medical advisers, 826
—— Sherman Bigg, coupons for, 757
—— Victor Horsley, Memorial, 1322
Funeral Directors (Registration) Bill, 1287, 1341
FURNIVALL, Percy: Personal account of after-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 450—Correspondence on, 538, 588, 643, 699, 757, 870, 917, 975, 1232—Obituary notice of, 1076, 1185
Furunculosis, capsules for, 234
Fyfe, George Matthew, appointed M.O.H. for Fife 972

G

GABE, J. (and others): "Gonococcal antitoxin" in treatment of gonorrhoea, 605 (O)—Annotation on, 629—Correspondence on, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1036, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
GABRIEL, William B.: *Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery*, second edition, rev., 950
—— William L. M., obituary notice of, 208
GADDUM, J. H.: Alkaloid ephedrine, 713 (O)—Annotation on, 739—Correspondence on, 874, 977
Gadelius, Bror, death of, 1240
GAERTHENS, Gerhard: *Der Vitaminhaushalt in der Schwangerschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vitamine A und C*, rev., 1366
GALDSTON, Iago: *Maternal Deaths—Ways to Prevention*, 23
GALLAGHER, J. F. P.: Local application of prontosil red, 104
Gall-bladder disease, state of heart in (S. M. Laird), 884 (O)—Correspondence on, 1068
GALLOWAY, L. D. (and R. BURGESS): *Applied Mycology and Bacteriology*, rev., 732
Gamble, F. W., awarded Harrison Medal, 549
Gamper, Prof., death of, 1398
Gandhi, Nadir Hormaz Shaw, obituary notice of, 925
Ganglionectomy in treatment of disseminated sclerosis, 1254, 1271
Gann, Thomas William Francis, obituary notice of, 654
Garden city, idea of, 1111
GARDINER, C. E. R.: Treatment of lung abscess, 924
GARNHAM, P. C. C.: Placental infection in malaria, 1280
GARRATT, D. C.:—*Drugs and Galenicals: Their Quantitative Analysis*, rev., 676
GARROD, Lawrence P.: Use and abuse of antiseptics, 357—Acriflavine emulsion, 697—Flavine antiseptics, 857—(And G. HADFIELD): *Recent Advances in Pathology*, third edition, rev., 950
GARVER, Hortense Elton (and Roy R. KRACKE): *Diseases of Blood and Atlas of Hematology*, rev., 284
GARVIE, A.: Influenza, misused term? 976
Gas apparatus, hire and supply of, 156
—— mustard, sensitivity to (parliamentary note), 1401
—— poison, "yellow-cross," 11
—— war: Sequelae of, 813—Effects of poisoning by (parliamentary note), 1138
Gas-protective clothing, muscular work in, 1011
GASKING, C. Trist: Sodium salicylate tolerance, 827
Gastro-enteritis due to *B. dysenteriae* Sonne, 91, 200
Gastroscopy, position of patient in (H. Taylor), 892
—— review of book on, 387
GATES, R. Ruggles: Blue eyes in natives of Ceylon, 921
GATT, J. E. H.: Undulant fever in Malta, 454—Correspondence on, 645
GAUNT, William E. (J. T. IRVING, and W. THOMSON): Calcium and phosphorous deficiencies in poor human dietary, 770 (O)—Correspondence on, 977
Gaussen, David Peter, obituary notice of, 1238
GAUVAIN, Sir Henry: Commemorative dinner to, 826—Hospital planning at Alton, 1169
GEMMILL, G. (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
General medical service for nation (parliamentary note), 1289
Gent, William Conway, obituary notice of, 925
Gérard, Maurice, death of, 926
German grammar, review of book on, 676
Germany: Number of medical practitioners in, 319—New law relating to parrots, 826—Tuberculosis mortality, 1050—Information bureau for doctors in Berlin, 1191—Chemical monopolies, 1242
GERONNE, Prof.: Gout, 799
Gertz, Hans, obituary notice of, 706
GESCHICKTER, Charles F. (and Dean LEWIS): Pregnancy and lactation changes in fibro-adenoma of breast, 499 (O)—Annotation on, 524
Gestation. *See* Pregnancy
Ghon, Anton, appreciation of in *Colorado Medicine*, 335
Gianelli, Augusto, death of, 1398
GIBBERD, G. F.: *Short Textbook of Midwifery*, rev. 1158
GIBSON, A. G. (R. H. ROSE-INNES, and Joan GIBSON): Human infection with *Actinomyces caprae*, 612 (O)—Juvenile rheumatism, 746
—— C.: Correct footwear, 96
—— H. J.: Injection risks, 1026
—— Hubert: Gout, 799
Giddiness, labyrinthine: its nature and treatment (A. J. Wright), 668 (O)—Note on, 827
Gidley, Gustavus George, obituary notice of, 315
GIESEN, J. E. (and O. LLOYD): Treatment of placenta praevia, 1258 (O)—Correspondence on, 1334
Gigantism, congenital local, 943
Gilbertson, James Henry, obituary notice of, 598
GILL, A. Morton: Pneumonitis, 504 (O)—Correction, 604—Correspondence on, 649, 705, 815, 920
GILLESPIE, John R.: Dosage of tuberculin, 1026—Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1234
—— R. D.: New divorce law, 1022
Gillies, Sir Harold, nominated corresponding member of Berlin Medical Society, 603
GISSANE, William: Fracture of neck of femur, 481, 1130
Gland, anterior pituitary, gonadotropic activity of in relation to increased intracranial pressure (W. R. Henderson and I. W. Rowlands), 1094 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
—— parathyroid, Ivar V. Sandström and, 851
—— thymus, malignant tumour of (R. G. Prosser Evans), 775 (O)
Glands, bronchial, tuberculosis of, 1309
—— parathyroid, clinical bearings of (W. J. E. Jessop), 989 (O)
GLASER, Hugo:—*Poison: History, Constitution, Uses, and Abuses of Poisonous Substances*, rev., 389
Glasses: contact lenses, 1215
Glesol capsules, 234
Globulin, dangers of immune, 488
Glossectomy, partial, as cure of stuttering, 97
Gloucestershire scheme 806
GLOVER, J. Allison: Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1225
—— L. G.: Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1226
Glycosialia ? 604, 763
Godding, James, obituary notice of, 875, 982
Going, Robert Marshal, obituary notice of, 490
Gold therapy, complications of (T. H. Boon), 780
—— —— treatment of complications of, 1392
—— treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 741
GOLDHAHN, Richard: *Die Operation in der Sprechstunde*, rev., 453
GOLDHURST, Stuart: Referred pains arising from muscle, 488
GOLDIE, E. A. G.: Ascorbic acid in urine, 593
Golf, medical: Scottish Medical Golfing Society's spring meeting, 932—Medical Golfing Society's spring meeting, 1036—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society's spring meeting, 1142—Manchester and District Medical Golfer's Association annual competition, 1248—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society's spring meeting, 1348
GOLLA, Frederick L. (editor): *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry from Central Pathological Laboratory of London County Hospitals for Nervous and Mental Disorders*, rev., 515
Gonadotropic activity of anterior pituitary gland in relation to increased intracranial pressure (W. R. Henderson and I. W. Rowlands), 1094 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
—— —— of pregnant women's serum, biological nature and quantitative variation of (M. Boycott and I. W. Rowlands), 1097 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
—— extracts, absence of anti-gonadotropic substances in blood serum of man injected with (A. W. Spence, E. F. Scowen, and I. W. Rowlands), 66 (O)
Gonococci and meningococci in smears, new contrast stain for (B. R. Sandiford), 1155 (O)
Gonorrhoea, cutaneous manifestations of, 1328
—— "gonococcal antitoxin" in treatment of (E. T. Burke and others), 605 (O)—Annotation on, 629—Correspondence on, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1036, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
—— live vaccines for, 1374

Gonorrhoea, in women and children, 914
—— in women, increase of in Copenhagen, 245
GONZALES, Thomas A. (M. VANCE and M. HELPERN): *Legal Medicine and Toxicology*, rev., 847
GOODALL, E. W.: Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353—Perforation in typhoid fever, 1176
GOODHART, G. W.: Uraemia, 694
GORDON, G. C.: Persistent overmoulding of skull bones causing fits in an infant, 14 (O)
—— R. G.: Medical aspects of backwardness, 137
GORDON-TAYLOR, Gordon: Appreciation of Dr. George A. Buckmaster, 49
GOSSE, William: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 643
GOULD, Eric Pearce (editor): *Elements of Surgical Diagnosis*, rev., 286
Gout, discussion on, 797—Annotation on, 787
Government offices: Health conditions of (parliamentary note), 823—Anti-gas precautions in (parliamentary note), 1138
—— staffs, contributory hospital scheme for, 876
Grabham, Michael, obituary notice of, 983, 1185
GRAHAM, George: Diabetes and its treatment, 529, 579—New insulins, 635—Value of zinc-protamine-insulin, 637
GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E.: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 94, 204, 309—Elected hon. member of Argentine Dermatological Society, 496—M.R.C.P. and psychiatry, 1131
Gramophone records presented to hospitals, 770
GRANT, James: Vulvo-vaginal diphtheria, 1101
Graves's disease, pancreatic extract in, 1231
GRAY, Albert A.: *Basis of Tissue Evolution and Pathogenesis*, rev., 1051—Correspondence on, 1129
—— A. M. H.: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 146, 258
—— F.: Co-operation, 540
—— St. George B. Delisle: Sterilization of syringes, 1237
—— W. J.: Use of measles serum in school, 872
Grayson, Rear-Admiral Cary T., obituary notice of, 491
GREEN, A. Wynn: New prosthesis, 1314
—— C. A.: Cultural methods in bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis, 111 (O)—Leading article on, 126—Serological examination of haemolytic streptococci from acute rheumatic and control groups, 1147 (O)
GREEN-ARMYTAGE, V. B.: Haematocolpos, 144—Sterility or infertile marriage, its causes and treatment, 196—Law relating to abortion, 409—Contraceptives and fertility, 419, 592—Placental infection in malaria, 1281
GREENWOOD, Major: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 45, 204, 817
Grégoire, Prof., elected member of Académie de Médecine, 103
GREGORY, Chodak: Health and retardation, 138
—— Sir Richard: Science and social service, 40
GRENET, H.: Clinical aspects of rheumatism, 747
GRIER, James: *History of Pharmacy*, rev., 74
Griffin, Frederick Thresher, obituary notice of, 818
—— William Watson, obituary notice of, 151
Griffith, Alex. Hill, obituary notice of, 100
GRIFFITHS, D. Lloyd: Arterial occlusion in relation to Volkmann's contracture, 1385
GRIGNARD, Victor: *Précis de Chimique Organique*, rev., 1210
GRIMSDALE, Harold (and Elmore BREWERTON): *Textbook of Ophthalmic Operations*, third edition, rev., 175
GROCOTT, John: Splint for indwelling catheters, 784
GROGONO, E. B.: Divinyl ether anaesthesia, 1068
GROUT, J. L. A. (Sir A. J. HALL and G. S. SIMPSON): Lobar pneumonia; subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula: recovery, 1043 (O)—Correspondence on, 1177
GROVES, E. W. Hey: Appreciation of Dr. E. J. Toye, 313
GRUNDY, F.: Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353—Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
GUÉRIN, J. G. E.: What did Balzac die of? 747
Guilford, William M., 105th Birthday of, 319
GUILLAIN, Georges (and Pierre MOLLARET):—*Études Neurologiques: Les Myoclonies Vélo-Pharyngo-Laryngo-Oculo-Diaphragmatiques, La Maladie de Friedreich, Pathologie du Névraxe*, rev., 73—Elected president of Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris, 496
GUMBEL, E. J.: *La Durée Extrême de la Vie Humaine*, 739
GUNN, William:—Measles: epidemiology and prophylaxis, 534
Guthrie, A. Cowan, obituary notice of, 151
—— W. S. W.: Psoriasis, 1125
GYE, W. E.: Some recent work in experimental cancer research, 551 (O)—Correspondence on, 698, 810, 871, 973, 1024, 1069, 1128
Gymnastics, review of book on, 731
Gynaecological disorders, non-malignant, radiotherapy of, 248
Gynaecology, review of books on, 624, 1312

H

HADFIELD, C. F.: Divinyl ether anaesthesia, 1175
—— Geoffrey (and L. P. GARROD): *Recent Advances in Pathology*, third edition, rev., 950
—— J. A.: Health and retardation, 138
Haematemesis and peptic ulceration, vitamin C deficiency in (Benjamin Portnoy and John F. Wilkinson), 554 (O)
—— recurrent, in "Banti's disease" (Robert Kemp), 222 (O)
Haematocolpos, 144, 764
Haematology, review of book on, 284
Haematomyelia, spontaneous (J. MacDonald Holmes), 946 (O)—Annotation on, 956
Haemopneumothorax, spontaneous (J. Maxwell), 778 (O)
Haemorrhage, intracranial, discussion on, 749
—— massive spontaneous intraperitoneal (Maurice Silverstone), 230 (O)
—— from rectum, causes of (J. P. Lockhart-Mummery), 997 (O)
—— into rectus abdominis muscle during pregnancy, fatal (F. B. Hobbs), 895—Correspondence on, 1338
Hair dye, 213, 264, 1405
HALES, H. W.: Treatment of pneumonia, 932
HALFORD, A. C. F.: Use and abuse of carbolic, 702—Excision of patella, 1179—Use and abuse of antiseptics, 1248
HALL, Sir Arthur J. (G. S. SIMPSON, and J. L. A. GROUT): Lobar pneumonia; subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula; recovery, 1043 (O)—Correspondence on, 1177
—— A. S.: Tuberculo-protein, 1071
—— Charlton Robert Frederick, obituary notice of, 1397
—— J. A. Moore: Blood sedimentation rate, 922
—— Kathleen (and Vladimir KORENCHEVSKY): Changes in liver of male rats after castration and injections of sexual hormones, 438 (O)
—— Muriel Barton: Juvenile nervous and mental instability, 912
—— R. W. P.: Anxiety state treated by hypnosis, 497
HALLAM, Rupert: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 699
HALLS-DALY, J. F.: Recent advances in rheumatism, 970
Ham House, Surrey: sale of library, 967, 1106
HAMBURGER, F.: Tuberculosis of bronchial glands, 1309
—— Richard: Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534
HAMILTON, B.: Unusual factor in rickets, 526
—— J. Oliver, obituary notice of, 654
HAMPTON, P. W.: Excision of patella, 539
HANBY, J. H.: Painful feet, 748
HANDLEY, W. Sampson: Lymphangioplasty, 201
HANSCHELL, H. M.: Poradenitis venerea, 584
HANSEN-REISTRUP, H.: Vitamin deficiencies in mental hospital, 190
HARDWICK, C.: Pneumonitis, 815
HARDY, R.: Ascorbic acid in urine, 542
HARE, Anthony E. C.: Irradiation or surgery for cancer? 1333
—— Tom: Correct footwear, 486
HARGREAVES, E. R.: Herpes and varicella, 432
HARKNESS, A. H. (and others): "Gonococcal antitoxin" in treatment of gonorrhoea, 605 (O)—Annotation on, 629—Correspondence on, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1036, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
—— Tom G. S.: Prevention of cancer, 1129
HARLOWE, H. D.: Premedication for tonsillectomy, 1057
HARMAN, N. Bishop: Treatment of minor conditions in eye, 861
Harper, John Maurice, obituary notice of, 1397
—— Philip: Antityphoid inoculation, 482
HARRIES, D. J. (and Emrys WILLIAMS): Unusual tuberculous appendix, 277 (O)
—— E. H. R.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
HARRIS, T. A. B.: Drip feed for divinyl ether, 1054
HARRISON, G. A.: *Chemical Methods in Clinical Medicine*, second edition, rev., 388
*Harrogate Spa Medical Journal*, first number of, 1139
HARROWES, W. M. C.: Mental defectives as good citizens, 916
HARRY, Norman M.: Recovery period in anterior polyiomyelitis, 164 (O)—Annotation on, 178—Correspondence on, 252
HARTILL, S.: Polydactylism, 932
HARVEY, A. M.: Alleged effect of acetylcholine on immobilized joints, 835 (O)
—— R. Simpson: Mosquito bites, 1401
HASTINGS, Anna B.: *Biology of Water Supply*, rev., 1059
—— J. P.: Pregnancy associated with ovarian dermoid, 173—Fragment of needle in foot, 1309
—— V. E.: Vitamin A and cancer, 1390
Hawaii, measles epidemic in, 712
HAWE, Philip: Endocrine treatment of cryptorchidism, 354
HAWES, R. Brunel: Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 413
Hawkyard, Arthur, obituary notice of, 1396
HAWTHORNE, C. O.: Pasteurization of milk, 199, 753, 917
HAY, Charles P. (and J. FENTON): Prophylactic use of antityphoid serum in localized outbreak, 1090 (O)—Note on (A. Felix), 1091—Leading article on, 1109
—— John: Cardiac failure, 584
Hay fever, intranasal ionization for (P. Franklin), 948
—— —— intranasal application of pollen solution in (C. Francis), 1263 (O)
—— —— treatment of, 756
Hayes, Surg. Major George Sullivan Clifford, obituary notice of, 101
HAYLOCK, S. J.: Albuminuria and bromides, 498
Head: Scalp wounds and fractures of skull, 685—Concussion and compression, 743
Heala ray apparatus, correspondence on, 1179
HEALD, C. B.: Scapulo-humeral periarthritis, 644
HEALES, J. Newman: Correct footwear, 308
Health Department for Scotland: Report for 1937, 1015—Revision of school health records, 1282
—— in industry, 957

HEALTH MINISTRY:
Bacteriological investigation of puerperal sepsis, 807
Blindness prevention, 789
Croydon typhoid report, 530
Food poisoning from milk, 859
Medical aid in childbirth, 1386
New minister, 1113
Safeguarding water supplies, 636

Health Office, International: Report of medical director, 185
—— resorts: Science of, 91—Place of in surgery, 691—Horticulture at, 692
—— review of book on, 1266
—— services: Co-operation in, 536—At Salford (parliamentary note), 929
—— visitors, work of, 1228
Healy, Francis, case of, 1137
HEANLEY, C. M.: Chalk and typhoid, 698
Hearing aids in general practice (F. J. Cleminson), 1114—Correspondence on, 1285
Heart: Bundle branch block, 868
—— failure, 584
—— massage of, 712
—— patent foramen ovale, 773
—— review of books on, 783, 847
—— state of, in gall-bladder disease (S. M. Laird), 884—Correspondence on, 1068
—— trauma of (Hugh Barber), 433 (O)—Annotation on, 457
Heel, painful, 712, 827
HEFFERMAN, L. W.: Rate of growth of nail, 1192
HEFFTER, A.: *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, rev., 516
HEILMEYER, Ludwig (and Kurt PLÖTNER): *Das Serumeisen und die Eisenmangelkrankheit*, rev., 452, 455
HEIMBECK, J.: Incidence of tuberculosis in young adults, 966
HEISCH, R. B.: Pneumonitis, 920
Heise, Ellen, death of, 1031
HEITZ, Jean (André CADÉ and Paul SANTY): *Tuberculose du Tube Digestif*, rev., 516
Helm, Robert Dundas, obituary notice of, 149
HELMHOLZ: Urinary antisepsis, 459
HELPERN, Milton (T. A. GONZALES and M. VANCE): *Legal Medicine and Toxicology*, rev., 847
HENCH, Philip: Gout, 799—Jaundice in relation to rheumatism, 800
HENDERSON, J. M.: Names for new drugs, 143—Abuse of ephedrine, 977
—— W. R. (and I. W. ROWLANDS): Gonadotropic activity of anterior pituitary gland in relation to increased intracranial pressure, 1094 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
Henna, chemistry and analysis of, 867
HENNING, Norbert: *Textbook of Gastroscopy*, rev., 387
HENRICH, O.: Benign ulceration of rectum, 638
HENRIKSEN, Sverre Dick: *Studies on Bacterial Flora of Respiratory Tract in Acute and Chronic Bronchitis, Bronchial Asthma and Lung Gangrene*, rev., 176
HENSON, Hensley: Appreciation of Dr. T. A. McCullagh, 818
Hepatitis, review of book on, 675
Heptyl aldehyde in cancer, 1216
HEPWORTH, F. Arthur: "Cracking skin," 370
HERLITZ, Gillis: *Studien über die Prognose der Okkulten Kindertuberkulose*, rev., 1268
Hermstein, Alfred, death of, 1240
HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, F.: Radiologist's range of service, 422—Multiplicity of special diplomas, 814, 1028
Hernia through right dome of diaphragm (A. L. McFarlane and W. N. Dickenson), 948
Herpes zoster, thoracic, alcohol injection for, 960
—— —— and varicella, 54, 156, 432
HERTZBERG, G.: Diabetes and obesity, 894
HERTZLER, Arthur E.: *Surgical Pathology of Thyroid Gland*, rev., 1366
Heuck, Wilhelm, death of, 655
HEUSS, H. v.: "Yellow-cross" poison gas, 11
HEWER, C. Langton: Sulphanilamide and pentothal sodium, 1068
—— T. F.: Intracranial haemorrhage, 750
HIGGS, S. L.: Painful feet, 749
HILL, Horace: Insulin for schizophrenia, 1069
—— L. C.: Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 301—Analysis of gout cases, 798
—— Sir Leonard: Radio-active pads, 252—Medical aspects of decline of population, 471—Population question, 591—Penetrative power of infra-red rays, 1179
—— Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, obituary notice of, 980
HILTON, Reginald: Results of radiotherapy, 810
HIMSWORTH, H. P.: Diabetic out-patients, 535
HINDHEDE, M.: Nutrition of Denmark during the war, 1339
Hip, dashboard dislocation of, 903
Histology, review of books on, 951, 1051
HOBART, F. G. (and G. MELTON): *Concise Pharmacology*, rev., 677

HOBBS, F. Bedo: Fatal haemorrhage in rectus abdominis muscle during pregnancy, 895—Correspondence on, 1338
Hodder, Andrew Edward, obituary notice of, 426
HOHMANN, W. J.: Control of sulphanilamide therapy, 923—Correction, 988
HOLBORN, J. M.: Bug destruction, 543
Holidays, even distribution of (parliamentary note), 876
HOLLAND, Eardley: Sterility or infertile marriage, its causes and treatment, 195—Medical aspects of decline of population, 470
Holland, Philemon, 349
Holmes, Harry, obituary notice of, 50
—— J. MacDonald: Spontaneous haematomyella, 946 (O)—Annotation on, 956
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, dramatized life of, 603
Home Office: Industrial eye-strain, 458—Report of children's branch, 391
—— seaside convalescent, for women, 1387
Homes, convalescent, for poor, 214
Honours: New Year, 80, 88—M.B.E. conferred, 101, 496—Birthday, 1322, 1329, 1406
HOOD, William H.: Systemic embolism as complication of lobar pneumonia, 674
Hoops, Samuel E. Mostyn, obituary notice of, 655
HORDER, Lord: Rheumatic disease, 797, 1016—Health and cleanliness, 915—Portrait of, 1113—Funeral Directors (Registration) Bill, 1341
Hormonal regulation (leading article), 857
Hormone, sex, therapy, booklet on, 498
—— treatment of prostatic hypertrophy, 94
Hormones, effective absorption of (A. S. Parkes), 371 (O)—Annotation on, 396
—— review of books on, 732, 1053
—— sex, significance of excretion of, 411
—— sexual, changes in liver of rats after castration and injections of (Kathleen Hall and Vladimir Korenchevsky), 438 (O)
HORNE, R. J. Maule: Pasteurization of milk, 199
HORSFALL, Robert E.: Chloroma: case history and post-mortem findings, 280 (O)
Horsley, Victor, Memorial Lecture, 1322
HOSFORD, John: Erysipelas and cellulitis, 346—Correspondence on, 483, 764—Treatment of boils and carbuncles, 400—Correspondence on, 484, 594, 812—Radiologist's range of service, 489
HOSKIN, T. Jenner: Causes and treatment of flatulence, 582—Uraemia, 694
Hoskyn, Surg. Rear-Admiral Donald Templeton, obituary notice of, 819
Hospital accommodation in West Riding, 250
—— Belfast, for Sick Children: Annual report, 752
—— Birmingham United: Annual report, 1282
—— Canniesburn: Opening, 302
—— Christie, and Holt Radium Institute: New department and extensions opened, 985
—— clearing house for London, 427
—— construction and maintenance: Report of committee, 1223
—— East Suffolk and Ipswich: Opening of new orthopaedic department, 416
—— Edinburgh Dental, and School: Appeal, 140
—— for Epilepsy and Paralysis and Other Diseases of Nervous System: Name changed, 1036
—— finance (parliamentary note), 1400
—— Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's: Annual report, 140
—— Guy's: 49th anniversary of dental school, 587—Financial position of, 1066
—— Houghall Isolation, administration of (parliamentary note), 1187
—— Hull, for Women: Opening of new maternity home, 467
—— King Edward VII Memorial, Bombay: Report, 697
—— London: Festival dinner, 1228—Gifts to, 1228—Works reprinted, 1268
—— London Road Public Assistance, Stoke-on-Trent: Scheme for extension, 1246
—— Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples: Design and planning of, 1169
—— Maida Vale, for Nervous Diseases: New name, 1036
—— mental, patients, and Matrimonial Causes Act, 492
—— Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat: Centenary, 464
—— Middlesex, Medical School: New athletic ground, 985—Annual lectureship endowed, 1292—Opening of Meyerstein Institute of Radiotherapy, 1316
—— Mildmay Mission, opening of new department, 1081
—— Moorfields Eye: Annual dinner, 639
—— Mount Vernon and Radium Institute, union of, 1319
—— National, for Diseases of Nervous System: Out-patient department and new wing, 1404
—— National, for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath: Bicentenary, 397
—— new, at Capetown, 626
—— Ophthalmic, of St. John of Jerusalem: Note on work of, 1248
—— posts, applying for, 46, 91, 148, 206
—— Rotunda: Short history of, in *Irish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 763
—— Royal Berkshire: Centenary, 478
—— —— Edinburgh, for Mental and Nervous Disorders: Annual meeting, 640
—— —— Eye: Exhibition dealing with industrial eye injuries, 1347
Hospital, Royal Free (London School of Medicine for Women): Prize distribution, 1404
—— —— Maternity, Belfast: Annual meeting, 1122
—— —— Mental, Glasgow: Annual meeting, 641
—— —— National, for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath: Commemorative bicentenary volume, 896
—— —— Northern: New research laboratories, 1214
—— —— Prince Alfred, Sydney: Annual report, 441
—— —— for Sick Children, Glasgow: Meeting of, 89
—— —— South Hants and Southampton: New pathological department, 763
—— —— Victoria, Belfast: Opening address, 238—Musgrave Clinic, 640
—— St. Bartholomew's: Lord Horder's portrait, 1113—Paying patients at, 1238
—— St. George's: Gift, 1191
—— St. John's, for Diseases of Skin: Out-patient clinic, 763
—— of St. John of Jerusalem: Venerable Order of, 170
—— St. Mark's: Causes of haemorrhage from rectum, 997
—— St. Mary's: Gift, 53
—— St. Thomas's: Report of Cicely Northcote Trust, 274—*Reports*, second series, vol. 2, 1005
—— services and boundaries, 807
—— Simpson Memorial Maternity: Annual meeting, 808
—— staffs, payment of, 89
—— Swedish, for Radium Treatment: Change of address, 1205
—— trust deeds and taxation (parliamentary note), 1080
—— Ulster, for Women and Children: Annual report, 1123
—— University College: Meeting of Governing Body, 53—Treatment with two-gramme mass unit of radium, 369
—— West London Medical School, 147—New clinic for chronic rheumatic diseases, 356
—— Westminster, Medical School: Change of address, 263—New quarters, 303—Opening of new building, 1117
Hospitalization, massive, of children in France, 198
Hospitals, British in China, 1322, 1338
—— day in London, 1938, 970
—— derating of (parliamentary note), 429
—— Edinburgh, Lord High Commissioner's visit to 1228
—— L.C.C.: Anti-gas training at, 639—Administration of, 678—Estimated expenditure, 971—Recognition of 971—Ready reference to, 1386
—— —— mental: Fees for anaesthetists at, 303—Remuneration in, 479
—— maternity, planning of, 955, 1068, 1125, 1283—Leading article on, 1162
—— mental: Voluntary patients in (parliamentary note) 492—Service patients in (parliamentary note), 1400
—— modern, exhibition of photographs of, 1227
—— Newcastle, co-ordination of, 416
—— St. Mary's, Manchester: Report, 141
—— Scottish voluntary (parliamentary note), 547
—— voluntary: National emergency survey (parliamentary note), 823—Emergency bed service, 1221, 1325—Recommendations of commission, 1400
HOUSDEN, E. G.: "Emergency bag," 496
House-flies, food contamination by, 1247
Houses: Number built in England and Wales by private enterprise, 1401—Need in Scotland, 1401
Housing Acts: Number of houses reconditioned, 877
—— (Financial Provisions) Bill, 429
—— and planning, 1373
—— (Rural Workers) Amendment Bill, 1080
—— in Scotland, 1229
HOWARD, Dr.: Leprosy, 36
HOWELL, B. Whitchurch: *X*-ray film developing box, 650
—— W. B.: Food contamination by house-flies, 1247
HOWKINS, John: Pelvimetry and true conjugate, 278 (O)—Correspondence on, 361
HUBBARD, W. B.: Caustic burns, 171
HUGHES, A. W. McKenny (and S. A. ASHMORE): Coal-tar naphtha for destruction of bed-bugs: application in dwelling-houses and tenements, 160 (O)—Leading article on, 177—Correspondence on, 543—Bed-bug in human ear, 1406
—— C. Alston: Primitive sight and human squint, 302
—— William: Tuberculoid leprosy, 36
—— W. Kent: Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 1393
HULL E. (and R. ASHMAN): *Essentials of Electrocardiography*, rev., 1104
Hultkrantz, J. V., death of, 926
HUME, J. Gordon: Dosage of tuberculin, 1026
HUMPHREYS, Justice: Law relating to abortion, 408—New divorce law, 1021
HUNT, Elizabeth: Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 300
—— H. B.: Ascorbic acid in bronchial asthma, 726 (O)—Correspondence on, 870
—— J. H.: Painless self-mutilation, 905
HUNTER, Donald: Industrial diseases, 638
—— J. B.: Massive collapse of lung, 583
—— J. W. A.: Pregnancy and parturition after amputation of cervix, 1330
—— S. R.: Appreciation of Dr. D. P. Gaussen, 1238
HURST, Sir Arthur: Causes and treatment of flatulence, 581—Physical basis of "biliousness" and "wind round heart," 661 (O)
—— L. A., awarded fellowship in medicine, 1246
HUTCHISON, Robert: Classification of adventitious sounds, 752—Elected President of Royal College of Physicians of London, 860
Hydatid disease in New Zealand, 304
Hydrology, medical, 257
Hydrotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis, 308, 604
Hygiene, mental, review of book on, 517
—— and Tropical Medicine, London School of: Annual meeting of court of governors, 248—Degrees and pass lists, 261—Community centres and public health, 1066
Hyperostosis frontalis interna (T. de Lehoczky and A. Orbán), 1049 (O)
Hyperparathyroidism with generalized osteitis fibrosa (A. W. Fawcett), 283
Hyperpiesis. *See* Blood pressure, high
Hypertension, essential, diagnosis and treatment of, 941
—— paroxysmal arterial, 1059
—— retinal arterial, 188
Hyperthroidism, urinary iodine in, 526
Hyperventilation attacks: manifestation in hysteria (Russell Fraser and William Sargant), 378 (O)—Correspondence on, 543
Hypnosis treatment of anxiety state, 497
Hypoglycaemic (pseudo) attacks (Leonard Findlay), 231
Hypophysis, anterior, in diabetes mellitus, 1170
Hysteria: hyperventilation attacks (Russell Fraser and William Sargant), 378 (O)—Correspondence on, 543

I

Icterus gravis neonatorum, aetiology of, 1271
Ileum, mechanical obstruction of, by appendix (D. Matheson), 845
ILLINGWORTH, C. F. W.: *Short Textbook of Surgery*, rev., 1209
Immidiol, 287
Immunity, review of books on, 233, 783
Impersonator convicted, 1346
Impetigo, treatment of, 320
Incapacitating sickness (parliamentary note), 1031
INCOME TAX:
Allowable expenses, 712
Allowance for wear and tear, 1192
Book debts, sale of, 54
Cash basis for professional accounts, 631
Change in partnership—cash basis, 497
Death of practitioner, 987
Division of partnership profits, 497
Employment of maidservant, 604
—— by steamship line, 320
Everyday problems of, 81
Expenses—schedule E, 1348
Income from abroad, 1084
Motor car depreciation, 988
Partnership assessments, 156
Retirement from practice, 988
Semi-domestic expenses, 827
Supplementary reserve commission gratuity, 104
Temporary residence in United Kingdom, 1192
*Index Medico-Pharmaceutique*, rev., 623
Indexes, half-yearly, 131, 240
INDIA:
Assam in 1936, 479
Association of Surgeons in India, proposed formation of, 697, 1124
Child welfare in Bombay, 251
Diploma in obstetrics and gynaecology, 1124
Dysentery among Europeans of Calcutta, 1000
Fever, typhoid, in Calcutta, 252
Fund, anti-tuberculosis, 1124
Infantile mortality in Madras, 1124
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Bombay: Report, 697
Madras hospitals and dispensaries, 480
Malaria in, 1031
Manufacture of opium alkaloids in government factories in, 929
*Medico-Legal Post-Mortem in India*, rev., 1211
Obstetric and Gynaecological Congress, 479
Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 252
Punjab, women patients in, 479
Viceroy, appointment of Honorary Surgeon to, 657
Indigestion and patent medicines, 790
Industrial diseases, lecture on, 638
—— welfare the world over, 344
Infant feeding, review of book on, 1105
Infanticide Bill, 710, 876
Infectious diseases, control of, 343
Infirmary, Edinburgh Royal: History of, 85—Annual meeting of Court of Contributors, 140
—— General, at Leeds: Annual report, 696
—— Glasgow Royal: Annual nurses prize-giving, 140—Annual meeting of subscribers, 476
—— Glasgow, Western: Annual meeting of contributors, 415
—— Hull Royal: Gift, 826
—— North Staffordshire Royal: Gift for new block, 985
—— Staffordshire General: Extensions, 1022
—— Stirling Royal: Annual meeting of subscribers, 198
Influenza, epidemic (leading article), 1008
—— institute for investigation of, founded at Budapest, 103
—— is it influenza?

Influenza, misused term? 976
—— prophylaxis of, 750
—— virus vaccines, 291
Infra-red rays, penetrative power of, 1179
INGE, Very Rev. W. R.: *Price of Progress*, 234
INGRAM, John T.: Multiple benign sarcoid and tuberculous ulceration, 872—Some problems in psoriasis, 881 (O)—Correspondence on, 1125, 1178, 1336
—— J. T.: Coccogenic sycosis and seborrhoeic sycosis, 1354
Injection risks, 955, 1025—Correspondence on, 1070
Injections—protest, 1084
Injury, industrial, incidence of permanent disability after, 1230
INMAN, W. S.: Unequal pupils in unconvicted prisoners, 873
Insanity, defence of, 599
—— and divorce in Scotland (parliamentary note), 1186
—— and impulse, 1346
—— in Scotland, 1067
Instability, juvenile nervous and mental, 912
Institute of British Surgical Technicians: *Transactions*, 124
—— Haffkine: Report, 460
—— Hamburg, for Tropical Hygiene: Courses, 495
—— Hannah, experiments of (parliamentary note), 1187
—— James Mackenzie for Clinical Research: Annual report, 197
—— Lister, for Medical Research: Fire at Elstree laboratories, 495—Annual report, 1379
—— of Medical Research, Henry Lester, Shanghai: Lymphoid tissue of alimentary canal, 7
—— Meyerstein, of Radiotherapy, opening of, 1316
—— of Morbid Anatomy, Tokyo, 50th anniversary of, 319
—— National Cancer: Note on, 775
—— —— of Industrial Psychology: Science and social service, 40—*Improving the Blackboard*, 293
—— Pasteur, Coonoor, work of, 252
—— Queen's, of District Nursing: Report, 89
—— Radium, and Mount Vernon Hospital, union of, 1319
—— of Ray Therapy: Opening of extension, 415
—— Royal, of British Architects: Modern hospital on exhibition, 1227
—— —— of Public Health and Hygiene: Annual congress, 1173
—— —— Sanitary: Pasteurization, 915—Planning of maternity hospitals, 955—Health Congress, 1227
—— for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency: Opening of clinic, 415—Annual meeting and report, 1329—Course of lectures, 1329
—— for study and prevention of occupational diseases, Paris, 865
—— West of Scotland Neuro-Psychiatric Research: Annual meeting, 357
—— Whiston, Lancashire: Medical superintendent, 1243
Institution, Astley-Ainslie: Annual report, 1388
—— Chemical Engineers: Water pollution and trade effluents, 249
—— Civil Engineers: Water pollution and trade effluents, 249
—— Liverpool Medical: Bronchogenic carcinoma, 37—Femoral embolectomy, 90—Primitive sight and human squint, 301—Endocrine treatment of cryptorchidism, 354—Solitary diverticulitis of caecum, 475—Pruritus vulvae, 584—Cardiac failure, 584—Anterior poliomyelitis, 695—Intracranial haemorrhage, 749—Juvenile nervous and mental instability, 912
—— Perkins, for Blind: centenary, 345
—— Royal Eastern, for Mentally Defective: Research on mental defect, 197
—— —— Scottish National, for mental defectives: Annual meeting, 808
Instruments and appliances, review of book on, 21
—— scientific, exhibition of, 129
Insulin and diabetes: present position (C. H. Best), 1315
—— in local treatment of persistent septic cutaneous conditions (Nevil Leyton), 70—Correspondence on, 143, 203, 421
—— for schizophrenia, discussion on, 410—Note on, 497—Leading article on, 900—Parliamentary note on, 928—Correspondence on, 1026, 1069, 1126—Annotation on, 1214
—— as suicidal agent, 828
Insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension in treatment of diabetes mellitus (C. N. Jenkinson and K. J. G. Milne), 380 (O)—Correspondence on, 538—Correction, 604
Insulins, new (George Graham), 635

INSURANCE, NATIONAL HEALTH:
Approved societies, variation in benefits of, 655
Australian legislation for, 1279
Benefits in incurable illness, 876
Capitation fee for juveniles, 1137
Dental benefit, 1138
Electrotherapy as additional benefit, 1400
Medical benefits, extension of, 1079
National Health Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 492
New Zealand insurance scheme, 1331
Number of insured persons, 1343
Ophthalmic benefit, 50
Parliamentary notes on, 50, 492, 602, 655, 656, 876, 1079, 1137, 1138, 1343, 1400
Prescriptions, dispensing of in West Lothian, 656
Sickness among insured population, 602
Insurance policy, suicides', 1182
—— when an insured person is not insured, 1330
Intelligence and size of family, 904
*International Clinics:* 47th series. Vol. 3, 124—Vol. 4, 389
Iodine, urinary, in hyperthyroidism, 526
Ionization, intranasal, for hay fever (P. Franklin), 948

IRELAND:
Air raid precautions in Northern Ireland, 1122
Belfast, radiological conference in, 1023, 1173
Irish dishes, 182
Medical Research Council: Annual report, 477
National University of: Curriculum, 477
Public health, 1023
Puerperal sepsis in Dublin, 1023
Ulster Medical Society: Annual dinner, 752

Iron, effect of in cases of subnutrition (E. Blackstock and J. M. Ritchie), 512 (O)—Correspondence on, 590, 650
—— metabolism, review of book on, 452
—— transport of (leading article), 455—Correspondence on, 590
IRVING, James T. (W. E. GAUNT and W. THOMSON): Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in poor human dietary, 770 (O)—Correspondence on, 977
IRWIN, Florence: *Irish Country Recipes*, 182
—— S. T.: Correct footwear, 649
ISAAC, Donald H.: Disclaimer, 264
ISAACS, Susan: Child psychology and accident problem, 1221
ISCHLONDSKY, N. E.: *Protoformotherapy in Treatment and Prevention*, rev., 287

J

JACKS, M. L.: Health in schools, 137
JACKSON, Margaret C. N.: Contraceptives and fertility, 539
—— W. M. M.: Incapacitating diarrhoea, 54
JACOB, F. H.: Four cases of meningitis treated with prontosil, 887 (O)—Note on, 988
JACQUES-LOUVEL: Action of coronary arteries, 181
Jaffe, Richard Hermann, death of, 491
Jamaica: Nutrition problem, 1139
JAMES, G. W. B.: Insulin therapy in schizophrenia, 410, 497
—— K. L.: Rupture of ovarian dermoid, 1311
—— P. Rowland: *Baths of Bath in Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries*, rev., 848
Jameson, Surg. Captain Robert Dundonald, obituary notice of, 153
JAMIESON, E. B.: *Illustrations of Regional Anatomy*, five vols., second edition, rev., 285—*Dixon's Manual of Human Osteology*, second edition, rev., 950
—— J. M. M. (and T. I. WILSON): Transfusion with stored blood, 1207 (O)—Correspodence on, 1337
Japan: Bill for compulsory periodical examination, 496
Jaundice, acholuric, failed splenectomy in, and relation of toxaemia to haemolytic crises (W. N. West-Watson and C. J. Young), 1305 (O)
Jeans, Surg. Rear-Admiral Thomas Tendron, obituary notice of, 152
JEFFCOATE, T. N. A.: Pruritus vulvae, 584
Jelliffe, Smith Ely: 35th anniversary of editorship of *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 826
JENKINSON, C. N. (and K. J. G. MILNE): Insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension in treatment of diabetes mellitus, 380 (O)—Correspondence on, 538—Corection, 604
JESSOP, W. H. Graham: Elephantiasis chirurgica, 240
—— W. J. E.: Clinical bearings of parathyroids, 989 (O)
Jeweller, liability of, 428
JEWESBURY, Eric C. O.: Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1384
—— Reginald C.: *Mothercraft, Antenatal and Postnatal*, rev., 783
JOE, Alex.: Schick relapse after diphtheria, 305
Johansson, J. E., obituary notice of, 1239
Johnson, Lawrence Alfred, obituary notice of, 1239
JOHNSTON, W. R. (J. E. BOWEN and G. CHAMBERS): Foreign bodies in intestinal tract, 514
JOHNSTONE, R. W.: Prophylactic use of sulphonamide preparations in obstetric practice, 562 (O)—Correspondence on, 757—Interaction of pregnancy and associated disease, 765 (O)
JOLL, Cecil A.: Thyrotoxicosis, 1125
JONES, D. Caradoc (and A. M. C. SAUNDERS): *Social Structure of England and Wales*, second edition, rev., 1053
—— Emyr: Safe milk and safe butter, 648
—— Ernest: Professor Freud, 924—Unconscious mind and medical practice, 1354 (O)
—— E. Shirley: Temporary sterilization by $x$ rays, 362
—— Joseph: Aperients and sulphanilamide, 1236
—— N. Howard: "Psychology of medical profession," 1391
—— T. Duckett: Rheumatic disease, 1017
Jones-Phillipson, Cecil Ernest, obituary notice of, 50, 100
JORDAN, Alfred C.: Correct footwear, 96—Prevention of cancer, 973
JOSEPHS: Transport of iron, 455
JOULES, Horace: Massive collapse of lung, 583
*Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics:* Jubilee number, 1012
—— *de Médecine de Lyon*, issue devoted to legal and social medicine, 53
—— *of Morphology*, published bimonthly, 763
—— *of Nervous and Mental Diseases:* December issue, 103—February issue, 603
—— *of Neurology and Psychiatry*, January issue, 131, 575
—— *of Social Ophthalmology*, 1272
JOYNER, C. Maxwell: Recurrent dislocation of shoulders, 703
JUDD, Fred H.: Autophytic dermatitis, 207
JUNET: Myoclonus of pharynx and larynx, 97
Jung, C. G., proposed visit of, to London, 263, 603
JUNGMICHEL: Injection risks, 955
Jurisprudence, medical, review of book on, 847
Juul, Jens, obituary notice of, 926

K

KAPLAN, Ira I.: *Radiation Therapy*, rev., 622
KASSNER, Elsie W. (Katharine H. COWARD and Letitia W. WALLER): Shortage of calcium in "poorer-class" diet, 59 (O)—Note on, 81—Correspondence on, 202, 255
KASTELIAN, Julian: Sulphanilamide and sulphaemoglobinaemia, 496
Kay Thomas, obituary notice of, 1029
KAYNE, G. Gregory (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
Kayser, Fritz, death of, 926
KEATING, Victor J.: "Cyclopropane anaesthesia," 1235
Kedah, health survey of, 1406
KEEN, J. A.: *Short Manual of Regional Anatomy*, rev., 124
*Keesing's Medical Digest*, 988
KEITH, Sir Arthur: Prehistoric people of Mount Carmel, 390—Reviews *Sir Grafton Elliot Smith*, 845
—— J. D.: Rheumatic heart disease and vagus nerve, 956
KELLGREN, J. H.: Preliminary account of referred pains arising from muscle, 325 (O)—Leading article on, 340—Correspondence on, 488, 594, 755, 1029
—— Nina: Effects of strain in children, 473
Kellie, Col. George Jerome, obituary notice of, 1181
KEMP, Philip: Noise and health, 138
—— Robert: Recurrent haematemesis in "Banti's disease," 222 (O)—Intracranial haemorrhage, 750
KENDERDINE, Eric: Vitamin therapy and uterine function, 1084
KENNY, Miss: Treatment of acute streptococcal infections with sulphanilamide, 352
—— Sister: Method of treatment of acute poliomyelitis, 168—Annotation on, 178—Correspondence on, 252, 701, 1130, 1230—To supervise test of her treatment, 196—Report of Queensland Commission, 350
KENT, Basil S.: Problem of final M.B., B.S.Lond., 489
KEOGH, E. V. (F. M. BURNET, and D. LUSH): *Immunological Reactions of Filterable Viruses*, rev., 1159
Keratoplasty (T. H. S. Tizzard), 1303 (O)
KERLEY, P. (S. C. SHANKS, and E. W. TWINING): *Textbook of X-Ray Diagnosis*, rev., 1103
Kerr, Francis Ferguson, obituary notice of, 1185
—— J. M. Munro: *Operative Obstetrics, Guide to Difficulties and Complications of Obstetric Practice*, fourth edition, rev., 72
—— William J.: Rheumatic disease, 1017
KERRY, Richard: Origin of cancer, 1024
KERSHAW, John D.: Co-operation between M.O.H. and G.P., 644
KERSLEY, G. D.: Medical hydrology, 257—Gout, 799
KEY, J. A. (and H. E. CONWELL): *Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains*, second edition, 675
KEYS, Sydney H.: Non-slip rubber crutch pads, 1368
KIDD, Cecil W.: "Sympathetic twins," 449
Kiddle, Capt. Horace Harvard, obituary notice of, 657
Kidney, hetero-lateral ectopia of right (R. C. Begg), 1049 (O)
—— review of books on, 846, 1158
KIMMINS, C. W.: *Children's Dreams, Unexplored Land*, rev., 1105
King: Appointment of Honorary Physicians to, 599, 819, 1240—Appointment of Honorary Surgeon to, 1139—Appointment of Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household, 1191
King Gustav V of Sweden: Subscription to celebrate 80th birthday, 614
KING, Ambrose J. (and others): "Gonococcal antitoxin" in treatment of gonorrhoea, 605 (O)—Annotation on, 629—Correspondence on, 701, 755, 811, 872, 1027, 1036, 1069, 1126, 1180, 1334
—— Lieut.-Col. H. H.: Cancer and smoking, 1247
—— Sir Frederic Truby, obituary notice of, 424
—— Victoria H.: Incapacitating diarrhoea, 54
KINGSLEY, Henry J.: Hair dye
KIRKLAND, James: Pasteurization of milk, 306, 754, 979, 1072
KITCHIN, D. Harcourt: Who owns $x$-ray negatives? 206—Law relating to abortion, 409
Kitchiner Medical Service awards, 1399
KLINGE, F.: Juvenile rheumatism, 746

KLINGER, M. Pauline (and G. D. BIVIN): *Pseudocyesis*, rev., 568
*Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde*, prize founded to celebrate 100th volume of, 1063
Knight, George David, obituary notice of, 598
KNOLL, W.: Life history of university "blues," 997
KNUDSEN, K. A.: *Text book of Gymnastics (Formgiving Exercises)*, rev., 731
KNYVETON, John: Diary of 18th century surgeon, 1220
KOCH, C. F. (and E. DE SAVITSCH): Surgical treatment of disseminated sclerosis by sympathectomy and ganglionectomy, 1254 (O)—Annotation on, 1271
KÖHLER, P.: *Übungstherapie bei Rheumatischen Erkrankungen. Der Rheumatismus*, rev., 677
Koller, Carl, 80th birthday of, 35
KOLMER, John A. (and F. BOERNER): *Approved Laboratory Technic*, second edition, 731
KON, P. M. and S. K.: Phenomenon of refection, 1070
KONSTAM, Geoffrey: Disclaimer, 604
*Konstitution und Klinik*, first number, 103
KOPACZEWSKI, W.: *Traité de Biocolloidologie*, rev., 124
KORENCHEVSKY, Vladimir (and Kathleen HALL): Changes in liver of male rats after castration and injections of sexual hormones, 438 (O)
Körte, Werner, death of, 208
KRACKE, Roy R. (and Hortense Elton GARVER): *Diseases of Blood and Atlas of Hematology*, rev., 284
Kren, Otto, death of, 491
Kretschmer, Ernst, appointed member of Society of Neurology and Psychiatry of Buenos Aires, 496
KRONER: Bee venom for arthritis, 858
Krüger, Friedrich, death of, 926
KUCZYNSKI, R. R.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 470—*Colonial Population*, rev., 1211
KUNTZE, Max: *Periodica Medica*, 517
KYD, J. G.: Population of Scotland, 751
KYLIN, Eskil: *Der Blutdruck des Menschen*, rev., 389

## L

Laboratory, National Physical: Report for 1937, 909—New director, 1246
—— technique, review of book on, 731
Labour, ante-natal care and some complications of (D. J. MacRae), 849
—— medical aid in, 1386
—— standard of prematurity, 1011
—— unusual complications of (H. Burt-White), 888 (O)
Labour Ministry: Pamphlets published, 64
—— Office, International: Evaluation of disability, 77—Workmen's compensation for silicosis, 131
Lacassagne, Antoine, appointed director of Radium Institute, Paris, 182
LAIRD, Sydney M.: Chronic littritis, 594, 816, 979—State of heart in gall-bladder disease, 884 (O)—Correspondence on, 1068
LAKE, Norman C.: Painful feet, 748—Use and abuse of antiseptics, 753
Lalesque, Fernand, death of, 151
LAMBERT, D. P.: *Medico-Legal Post-Mortem in India*, rev., 1211
LAMBRINUDI, C.: Painful feet, 749
Lamps for ultra-violet treatment, 624
LANDER, F. P. Lee (and M. DAVIDSON): Pathogenesis of bronchiectasis, 1047 (O)—Correspondence on, 1179
LANDON, John: Pneumococcal meningitis treated with prontosil soluble, 844
LANDOR, J. V. (and C. D. WILLIAMS): Note on epidemic dropsy, 119 (O)
LANDSTEINER: Drug allergy, 290
LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter: Adler's contribution to general medicine, 475—Mineral salts in therapy 532—Gout and rheumatism, 798
Lange, Josef, death of, 209
LANGMEAD, F. S.: Retrospect and prospect in medicine, 1122—Correspondence on, 1235
LANGNER: Influenza virus vaccine, 291
LAPHAM, R. F.: *Disease and Man*, rev., 21
LARKIN, R.: Treatment of pneumonia, 498
Larynx, review of book on, 783
LATEY, William: Medico-legal aspects of Matrimonial Causes Act, 1021
LATHAM, Gerald: Somatic pain, 755
LATHBURY, E. B.: Mosquito bites, 1247
LATTO, Conrad: Pneumococcal meningitis treated with prontosil, 566
LAUBSCHER, B. J. F.: *Sex, Custom and Psychopathology*, rev., 287
Lauder, Robert Enwraight, obituary notice of, 261, 314
Laurie drip bulb, modified, 1105
LAWRENCE, R. D.: Insulin for local sepsis, 143—Insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension, 538—Value of zinc-protamine insulin, 637
LAYMON, C. W.: Immunity of areas of body to certain diseases, 1316
LAYTON, F. G.: *Behind the Night Bell*, rev., 897
—— T. B.: Treatment of acute streptococcal infections with sulphanilamide, 351—Treatment of otitis externa, 413—Spread of streptococcal infection, 867—Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1225
LAZAR, C.: *Manual of Cosmetics*, rev., 20
LEACH, E. H. (and H. M. CARLETON): *Histological Technique*, second edition, rev., 951

**Leading Articles:**
Acetylcholine, 1370
Adreno-genital syndrome, 1056
Anaesthesia, risks of explosion in, 456
" Beecham laboratories," 1214
Budget, 954
Bug destruction, 177
Buildings for health, 572
Cancer and heredity, 1317
—— origin of, 855
Chemotherapy, new, mechanism of, 522
Croydon, considerations from, 394
Dietetic therapeutics, 177
Disability, evaluation of, 77
Dominion graduates at Oxford, 24
Drug allergy, 289
Education, medical, internship and, 628
Fever therapy, 1161
—— typhoid: considerations from Croydon, 394
—— —— recent experience in, 1109
Hormonal regulation, 857
Influenza, epidemic, 1008
Insulin for schizophrenia, 900
Iron, transport of, 455
Lateral curvature, 236
London, immunity of, 22
—— water in 1936, 341
Malnutrition in Australia, 1108
Maternal mortality in U.S.A., 23
Maternity hospitals, planning of, 1162
Medical co-operation between England and France, 1318
—— research in Britain, 627
Milk policy, British Medical Association's, 288
Nature and nurture: study of twins, 1270
Oxygen want and oxygen therapy, 235
Pain and disease, 340
Pellagra, modern views on, 127
Pneumonia, serum treatment of, 76
—— treatment of, 1371
Psittacosis again, 737
Psychology down the ages, 395
Punishment, corporal, 680
Radiotherapist, status of, 1009
Recreation for workers, 1269
Schools, public, health in, 856
Secret remedies, trade in, 1213
Shellfish and public health, 738
Ships and seamen, 901
Thyroid matters, fact and fancy in, 785
Thyrotoxicosis, 1055
Tuberculosis, bacteriological diagnosis of, 126
—— pulmonary, collapse therapy in, 1212
Universities, health at, 523
Uraemia, chemical basis of, 680
Virus immunity, 952
Vitamin C, function of, 571
Wireless reception, electrical interference with, 786
Zinc sulphate spray for prevention of poliomyelitis, 953

LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
Commission of pharmacopoeial experts, 1273
Health Organization: Skimmed milk for school children, 682—Cancer of cervix uteri, grouping of clinical stages, 1064
Medical mission to Far East, 103
Prostitutes, rehabilitation of, 684
World requirements of narcotic drugs, 79

LEARMONTH, J. R.: Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 299
Lecture, Harveian: Physical basis of "biliousness" and "wind round heart," 661
—— Lloyd Roberts Memorial: History of prevention of puerperal fever, 1
—— Rickman Godlee, published, 234
—— Sidney Ringer Memorial: Alkaloid ephedrine, 713, 739
—— Stephen Paget Memorial: Insulin and diabetes, present position, 1315
Lectures, Chadwick Public: Programme, 357—Community centres and public health, 1066
—— Croonian: Clinical aspects of transmission of effects of nervous impulses by acetylcholine, 1249, 1293, 1349—Leading article on, 1370—Correspondence on, 1393
—— Lettsomian: Diabetes and its treatment, 529, 579—New insulins, 635
—— St. Cyres Memorial, published, 951
LEDINGHAM, Sir John: Elected to Anthenaeum, 712—Obituary notice of Dr. A. E. Boycott, 1133
LEE, Bolles: *Microtomist's Vade-Mecum*, tenth edition, rev., 453
—— E. S.: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 643
—— Gwen K. and Terence: Cardiazol in infancy, 565
—— James Arthur Richard, obituary notice of, 654
LEECH-WILKINSON, A. (and D. A. MITCHELL): Induction speculum, 848
Leeds: Proposed radium institute, 310—Rheumatism research in, 536
LEES, Robert (and R. C. L. BATCHELOR): Treatment of chancroid with sulphanilamide, 1100 (O)
LE FLEMING, Sir Kaye: Appreciation of Dr. George Henry Batterbury, 596—Medical aspect of fitness, 915
Legacy to provide amusement, 820
LEIPER, R. T.: Spurious record of trichiniasis in Britain, 255
LENDRUM, A. C.: Juvenile rheumatism, 801
LENNON, G. Gordon: Eclampsia, statistical review, 944 (O)
LENORMANT, Ch.: *Précis de Diagnostic Chirurgical*, four vols., rev., 1052
Lenses, contact, 1215
Leper, vicissitudes of, 764
Leprosy in British Empire, 971
—— epidemiology and control of, 36
—— incidence and treatment (parliamentary note), 50,
—— tuberculoid, 36
LERICHE: René: And Collège de France, 199, 642—Vertebral nerve, 1112—Awarded Lister medal, 1166
Leroux, Professor, appointed professor of pathological anatomy, 642
LESCHER, F. Graham: Modern treatment of diabetes mellitus and use of zinc protamine insulin, 11 (O)
LESTER, W.: "Gonococcus antitoxin" for gonorrhoea, 811, 1027, 1335
Le Tellier, Dr., death of, 491
Leventon, Lieut.-Col. Asher, obituary notice of, 1139
LEVI, David: Infantile pyloric stenosis, 486, 646
LEVINE, Victor E.: Laboratory for research work in Arctic, 693
LEVITT, W. M.: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 248—Deep *x*-ray therapy, 474—Temporary sterilization by *x* rays, 484
LEVY, R. L.: Effects of anoxaemia in anginal subjects, 1320
LEWIN, Octavia: Use of ephedrine, 978
—— W.: Typhoid fever on the Witwatersrand, 1109
LEWIS, Dean (and Charles F. GESCHICKTER): Pregnancy and lactation changes in fibro-adenoma of breast, 499 (O)—Annotation on, 524
—— D. Lincoln (and E. G. M. PALSER): Changes in blood pressure and respiratory volume following spinal anaesthetic, 1202 (O)
—— Frank Benjamin, obituary notice of, 925
—— Sir Thomas: Sympathetic ganglionectomy in Raynaud's disease, 299—Suggestion relating to study of somatic pain, 321 (O)—Leading article on, 340—Correspondence on, 593, 755—*Clinical Electrocardiography*, sixth edition, rev., 515
—— W. H.: Appreciation of Dr. E. W. Richards, 1185
Lexer, Erich, death of, 151
LEY, R. Leonard: Shortage of nurses, 590
LEYTON, Nevil: Insulin in local treatment of septic cutaneous conditions, 70—Correspondence on, 143, 203, 421
—— O: Insulin for local sepsis, 203—Obituary notice of, 261
LIAN, Camille: *L'Année Médicale Pratique*, rev., 1368
Librarians, Hospital, International Guild of: Conference, 1383
Life: Span of, 739—Smoking and longevity, 791, 875
Lighting, artificial, and work of weavers, 180
LILLINGSTON, Claude: Mental disease due to parasites, 702
Lilly, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Thomas Irvine, obituary notice of, 491
LINDSAY, Douglas: Law relating to abortion, 410
—— Kenneth: National Health Campaign, 251—Expulsion of placenta praevia in advance of foetus, 420
LINGGOOD, F. V. (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
LINKLATER, G. L.: Psychiatric treatment in Scotland, 585
LINNELL, W. H.: Flavine antiseptics, 857
LINSTEAD, Hugh N.: Telephoned prescriptions for poisons: warning, 1388
Lip, "mixed tumour" of (K. T. Loke), 121—(F. M. Collins), 121
Lipoids and cancer, 42
Lipoma, large, simulating goitre, 207
LISHMAN, F. J. G.: Problems of vitamin B deficiency, 756
LITTIG: Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 239
Littritis, chronic (R. C. Webster), 448—Correspondence on, 594, 703, 816, 921, 978
Liver extract for parenteral use, 517
—— of male rats, changes in after castration and injections of sexual hormones (Kathleen Hall and Vladimir Korenchevsky), 438 (O)
Liverpool: Cancer inquiry, 356
Livingston, John Lockhart, obituary notice of, 818, 925
LIVNI, S.: Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhoea, 1208
LLOYD, Eric I.: To nail or not to nail abduction fractures? 871
—— J. H.: Sulphonamide-P in *Brucella abortus* infection, 145—Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 259
—— O.: Hysterical dermatitis, 487—(And J. E. GIESEN): Treatment of placenta praevia, 1258 (O)—Correspondence on, 1334
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, I. H.: Herpes and varicella, 54
l'Obel, Matthias de, 400th anniversary of birth of, 1220
LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P.: Causation of cancer, 810—Causes of haemorrhage from rectum, 997 (O)
LOEB, L.: Carcinogenesis after oestrogen injections, 1299
LOEPER, Maurice: *Les Hépatites*, rev., 675
LÖFGEN, L.: Patent foramen ovale cordis, 773
LOGAN, John: Development of obstetrics, 213
LOKE, K. T.: "Mixed tumour" of lip: report of two cases, 121
Lombroso, Cesare, 1836–1909, 1065
LOMHOLT, S.: Increase of gonorrhoea among women in Copenhagen, 245

LONDON:
Appropriation of public health institutions, 537
Births and deaths in 1937, 478
Coroners' inquests, 696
County Council. *See* Council
Emergency bed service in voluntary hospitals, 1221
Hospital clearing house, 427
Immunity of (leading article), 22
Inquiry into health of bus workers, 408
Hospitals day, 1938, 970
Mental health services, 196
Midwifery service, 89
Notification of measles and whooping-cough in, 807
Treatment of school children, 477
University. *See* University
Ventilation problems on underground, 656
Water of, in 1936 (leading article), 341

LOUGHNANE, F. McG.: Painful feet, 749
LOVE, R. J. McNeill: Abrasions and contusions, 82
LOVELL, R.: Diseases common to man and animals, 138
LOWNDES, G. A. N.: *Silent Social Revolution*, rev., 515
LUBNER, S. H.: Auricular fibrillation in cardiazol treatment of schizophrenia, 978
Luff, Arthur Pearson, obituary notice of, 1031
Lunacy law of Scotland, inquiry into, 476
—— and mental deficiency, research in, 297
Lund, Herbert, obituary notice of, 490
LUNDIE, C.: Referred pains arising from muscle, 1029
Lung abscess, diagnosis and treatment of, 803—Correspondence on, 924
—— cancer of, 682, 755
—— massive collapse of, as complication of operations, 582
—— town-dwellers, 476
Lungs: Classification of adventitious sounds, 702, 752, 870, 917, 973
LUSH, Dora (F. M. BURNET, and E. V. KEOGH): *Immunological Reactions of Filterable Viruses*, rev., 1159
LUTEN, Drew: *Clinical Use of Digitalis*, rev., 1052
Luther, Col. Anthony John, obituary notice of, 152
Lymphangioplasty, 201
LYNCH, Roche: Narcotic poisoning, 1217
Lysozyme and bowel, 1111
LYTH, J. C.: Obituary notice of Dr. L. A. Johnson, 1239

M

MACBETH, Alison: Correct footwear, 307
MCCALL, A. J.: Cardiac failure, 584—Intracranial haemorrhage, 749
—— John Oppie (and P. R. STILLMAN): *Textbook of Clinical Periodontia*, second edition, rev., 1159
—— EVA: Opportunities for women in medicine, 96
MACCALLUM, F. O.: Chemotherapy of virus diseases, 875
—— John Bruce, life of, 733
MCCANCE, R. A.: Analysis of diets taken by pregnant women, 191—Mineral salts in therapy, 531
MCCANN: Sterility and marriage, its causes and treatment, 196
MacCartie, Lieut.-Col. Charles Joseph, obituary notice of, 101
MCCARTNEY, J. E.: Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1384
MCCAY, Frank: Treatment of bacillary dysentery, 489
MCCLEARY, G. F.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 472
MCCLUNG, C. E. (editor): *Handbook of Microscopical Technique for Workers in Animal and Plant Tissues*, second edition, rev., 1006
MACCONAILL, M. A.: Structure and function in synovial joints, 1385
MACCORMAC, Henry: Treatment of otitis externa, 412
M'COWAN, P. K.: "Neo-hippocratism," 972
McCrae, Lieut.-Col. John, 20th anniversary of death of, 319
McCullagh, Thomas Alexander, obituary notice of, 818
MACDONALD, C. Baird: Pancreatic extract in Graves's disease, 1231
—— D. M.: *Essentials of Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics for Medical Students*, rev., 339
—— J. (and K. Adlard COLES): *Income Tax Explained*, 81
—— John, presentation to, 1283
MacDougall, Major Donald John, obituary notice of, 708
MCEWAN, Peter: Clinical problems of thyrotoxicosis, 1037 (O)—Leading article on, 1055—Correspondence on, 1125, 1174, 1231
MCFADDEN, George D. F.: Ischio-pubic osteochondritis, report of case, 1309
McFadyean, Sir John, festschrift to, 1012
Macfadyen, John Young, obituary notice of, 598
—— Norman: Pasteurization of milk, 148, 259
MCFARLAN, P. F.: Nursing problem, 198
MCFARLAND, Bryan: Anterior poliomyelitis, 695
MCFARLANE, A. L. (and W. N. DICKENSON): Hernia through right dome of diaphragm, 948
MCGARRITY, J.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
MCGEHEE, W. H. O.: *Textbook of Operative Dentistry*, second edition, rev., 451
MCGILL, R. J. (and G. S. ERWIN): Unusual physical signs in lobar pneumonia, 891 (O)
MCGOWAN, J. P.: Causation of rickets, 94—Causation of cancer, 698—Modern views on pellagra, 917—Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies, 977—Adrenal cortex and intersexuality, 1336—*Doctors' Cookery Book*, 1393
MACGOWN, J. C.: Otitis externa, 544
MACGREGOR, T. N.: Amenorrhoea: its aetiology and treatment, 717 (O)
MCGUINNESS: Influenza virus vaccine, 291
Machine and worker, 790
MACINTYRE, A. B.: Sodium sulphanilyl sulphanilate and canine distemper, 875
MACKAY, Helen: Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 192
McKay, James, obituary notice of, 50
Mackay, William Bertie, obituary notice of, 314
McKelvey, Major Daniel, obituary notice of, 877
MCKELVIE, W. Bryce: Carcinoma of palate, 974
MACKENNA, R. M. B.: *Diseases of Skin*, fourth edition, rev., 74—Plantar wart, 509 (O)—Correspondence on, 649, 703, 814—Pruritus vulvae, 584
MACKENZIE, Murdo: Insulin therapy in schizophrenia, 411
McKenzie, Robert Tait, obituary notice of, 1397
MCKIM, William: Cause of chronic gastric ulcer, 647
MACKINNEY, Loren C.: *Early Medieval Medicine*, rev., 75
Mackintosh, Sir Ashley, bequests of, 635
MCLAGGAN, J. Douglas: *Diseases of Ear, Throat, and Nose*, rev., 232
MACLEOD, J. J. R.: *Physiology in Modern Medicine*, eighth edition, 782
MACLEOD, J. M. H.: Tuberculoid leprosy, 36
MACLAUGHLIN, J. H.: Sulphonamide for prophylaxis in midwifery, 757
MCLAUGHLIN, Jane R. (and Frederick H. FALLS): *Obstetric and Gynecologic Nursing*, rev., 233
MACMURRAY, John: Philosopher's view of modern psychology, 750
MCMURRAY, T. P.: Fracture of neck of femur treated by oblique osteotomy, 330 (O)—Correspondence on, 481, 541, 920—*Practice of Orthopaedic Surgery*, rev., 567
McNabb, Surg. Rear-Admiral Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, obituary notice of, 152
—— H. Horsman: Appreciation of Mr. A. H. Griffith, 100
MACNALTY, Sir Arthur: Report to Board of Education, 35—Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534—Appreciation of Sir Arthur Downes, 653—Physical education, 748—Appreciation of Lieut-Col. E. Wilkinson, 1077—Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1225
MACRAE, D. J.: Ante-natal care and some complications of labour, 849
—— R. D.: Aetiology of acute appendicitis, 816
McShine, Arthur Hutton, appointed to Executive Council of Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1246
MCSWEENEY, C. J.: Bragg-Paul pulsator in treatment of respiratory paralysis, 1206 (O)
MCSWINEY, B. A.: Physical education in Europe, 747
MacWatt, John, obituary notice of, 598
MacWatters, John Courtenay, obituary notice of, 490
MACWILLIAM, Henry H.: Planning of maternity hospitals, 1068, 1283
MADAUS, Gerhard: *Lehrbuch der Biologische Heilmittel*, rev., 1159
Madras hospitals and dispensaries, 480
MADSEN, Thorvald: *Lectures on Epidemiology and Control of Syphilis, Tuberculosis, and Whooping Cough*, 343
MAGEE, H. E. (J. RAMSAY, and V. T. THIERENS): Composition of blood in pregnancy, 1199 (O)
Magennis, Edward, obituary notice of, 150
Magill, W. I., awarded Hickman medal, 1013
Magnan, Dr., death of, 819
Magnesium trisilicate preparation (trisomin), 453
Magnifier for small operations, 339—Note on, 498
MAI, H.: Serotherapy of anterior poliomyelitis, 1311
MAIN, F. T.: Post-traumatic Parkinsonism and effect of atropine, 170 (O)
MAINGOT, Rodney: Primary carcinomas of stomach and sigmoid colon occurring simultaneously, 118 (O)
MAINLAND, W. F.: *German for Students of Medicine and Science*, rev., 676
Mair, William Alexander, obituary notice of, 315
MAITLAND, A. Ian L.: Acute appendicitis, 361
—— D. G.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 544
—— Francis George, obituary notice of, 1134
Malaria control in Hong Kong, 1273
—— in India (parliamentary note), 1031
—— in Malaya, 458
—— placental infection in, 1280
—— review of book on, 285
MALLESON, Joan: Law relating to abortion, 410—Contraceptives and fertility, 484
MALLOCH, Archibald: *Short Years. Life and Letters of John Bruce MacCallum, M.D.*, rev., 733
Malnutrition in Australia (leading article), 1108
—— meeting of committee against, 587
MALPAS, Percy: Masculine female pelves, 535—Pruritus vulvae, 584
Malta, undulant fever in (J. E. H. Gatt), 454
MANCLARK, Richard A.: Sterilization of syringes, 1286
MANN, Ida: *Developmental Abnormalities of Eye*, rev., 232
MANSON-BAHR, P. H.: Lung abscess, 804
MAPLES, E. E.: Serum treatment of gonorrhoea, 1036
MARFAN, A.-B.: *Les Éléments du Pronostic dans les Maladies Aiguës*, rev., 1313
Margarine, nutritive value of (parliamentary note), 429
Marinesco, George: Elected Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, 103—Death of, 1240
MARKOWITZ, J.: *Textbook of Experimental Surgery*, rev., 731
MARRACK, J. R.: Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 192
Marriage and venereal disease in Canada: new legislation, 763
MARSHALL, C. R.: Active principle of *Cannabis indica*, 1233
——J. N.: Autophytic dermatitis, 44
MARTIN, G. Ewart: Treatment of otitis externa, 412
—— J. Middleton, retirement of, 806
—— James Purdon: Recovery in spinal cord, 417
MARTINDALE, Louisa: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 249—Temporary sterilization by *x* rays, 419
MARTINEZ, G. N.: *Las Miocarditis*, rev., 21
Masani, Lieut.-Col. Hormasji Dadabhai, obituary notice of, 1139
Mask, box, for oxygen administration (J. Argyll Campbell), 1260 (O)
MASON, Dorothy E.: Correct footwear, 203
Massage and electrotherapy: extension to Scottish clinic, 808
Materia medica, review of books on, 1367
Maternal welfare in Durham County, 1138
Maternity centre for Moray, Nairn, and Banff, 1388
—— and child welfare, conference on, 808
—— scheme for West Riding, 639
—— services, new, address on, 467
—— —— in Scotland (parliamentary note), 492
—— work in Glasgow, 140
MATHER, Horace: Treatment of otitis media, 413
MATHESON, Donald: Mechanical obstruction of ileum by appendix, 845
—— John, obituary notice of, 365
Matrimonial Causes Act: Correspondence on, 591, 1177, 1235, 1388—Medico-legal aspects of, 1021—B.M.A. and (parliamentary note), 1080—Divorce for insanity, 1237
MATTA, Dawood: *Critical Investigation of Blood Groups and their Medico-Legal Application*, rev., 1367
MATTHEW, G. Douglas: Treatment of chronic cervicitis, 868
MATTHEWS, Janet W.: Siliceous dusts, 867
—— Newton: *Brucella abortus* infection treated by sulphanilamide, 483
MATTICE, Marjorie R.: *Chemical Procedures for Clinical Laboratories*, rev., 175
MATTICK, A. T. R.: Phenomenon of refection, 1070
Mattress and blankets for Fowler's position, 1268
Maturation, skeletal, review of book on, 624
Maunsell, Surg. Gen. Thomas, obituary notice of, 152
MAURY, J. C.: Purpura fulminating in scarlet fever, 363
MAXWELL, James: Massive collapse of lung, 582—Spontaneous haemopneumothorax, 778 (O)—Diagnosis and treatment of lung abscess, 803—Classification of adventitious sounds, 917
MAY, Surg. Capt. Percival M.: Primary vaccination at age of 12, 497
MAY and BAKER Ltd.: Supply of tryparsamide, 764
MAYER, Martin (and Bernard NOCHT): *Malaria: Handbook of Treatment, Parasitology, and Prevention*, rev., 285
Mayo Clinic and Foundation, physicians and surgeons of, 630
Mayo-Smith, Capt. Charles Frederick, obituary notice of, 1139
MAYRHOFER, B.: *Short Dictionary of History of Medicine*, rev., 234
MAZZEI, Edigio S. (and M. R. CASTEX): *Nuevos Estudios sobre los Neumotorax Espontaneos*, rev., 624
M.B., B.S. Lond., final, problem of, 45, 94, 146, 204, 257, 309, 363, 489
Meade-King, Richard Liddon, obituary notice of, 654
MEANS, J. H.: *Thyroid and Its Diseases*, 781—Leading article on, 785
Measles epidemic, 697
—— epidemiology and prophylaxis, 533
—— nervous complications of (A.C.E. Cole), 1361 (O)
—— notification of in London, 807, 822
—— prevention in children's hospital (W. E. Crosbie), 1003 (O)—Correspondence on, 1233
—— prophylaxis of, 129
—— serum: Adult, 482—Use of in school, 872—Parliamentary note on, 876—Preparation of, 1142
Meat importation and official certificate, 842
Mecholin, therapeutic uses of, 1297
Medal, Bernhard Nocht, presented, 211
—— Gold, David Anderson-Berry, 155
—— Harrison, awarded, 549
—— Lister, 1166
—— North Persian Forces Memorial, 1399
—— Violet Hart, awarded, 1404
*Medical Annual Yearbook of Treatment and Practitioners' Index*, 1938, rev., 1102
—— co-operation between England and France (leading article), 1318
—— *Directory*: Warning, 264
—— men, British, theses on, 349
—— officers of health and general practitioners, co-operation between, 480, 540, 644
—— periodicals: *Periodica Medica*, 517

Medical practice, encyclopaedia of, 19
—— —— review of books on, 387, 897, 898
—— profession, psychology of, 1235, 1391
—— *Register*, 1938, 677
—— science, review of book on, 285
Medicine, culture, and cosmetics, 238
—— French, significant trends in, 641
—— history of: Graduate course in, 1163—Review of book on, 234
—— retrospect and prospect in (F. S. Langmead), 1122—Correspondence on, 1235
—— review of books on, 75, 176, 389, 782, 1007, 1052
Medicines, patent, annual expenditure on (parliamentary note), 1187
—— —— and indigestion, 790

MEDICO-LEGAL:
Complaint of faulty diagnosis, 100
Criminal negligence of unqualified practitioner, 1401
Damages for libel (Sabapathi *v.* Huntley), 151
Defence of insanity, 599
Divorce for insanity, 1237
"Doctor," title of, 820
Doctor vindicated, 1183
Fatal swab case, 1073
Fraudulent concern exposed, 1346
Impersonator convicted, 1346
Impulse and insanity, 1346
Jeweller, liability of, 428
Lead poisoning from water, 100, 1182
Legacy to provide amusement, 820
Mental defective, irregular restraint of, 983
Mock trial: "Feather *v.* Watson," 1183
Paraldehyde, fatal dose of, 1136
Paternity excluded by blood group, 1135
Paying patients at Bart's, 1238
Poison Act, gap in, 260
Probation at mental hospital, 260
Radiologist, liability of: mock trial, 707
Schizophrenia, successful defence of, 1031
Suicide's insurance policy, 1182
Testator's mental state, 820
Typhoid conveyed by milk, 1135
Will, effect of delusion on, 428

*Medico-Legal and Criminological Review:* New format, 603
MEGAW, Sir John: Leprosy, 37
MEKDJIAN, A. P. (and G. RENARD): *La Migraine Ophtalmique*, 278
MELGRAVE, M.: Why "a cold"? 1029
MELLANBY, Sir Edward:—Silicosis inquiry in South Wales: disclaimer, 305—Insulin and diabetes, 1315
MELLOR, J. W.: *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry*, vol. 16, rev., 338
MELTON, G. (and F. G. HOBART): *Concise Pharmacology*, rev., 677
Memorials, some forgotten medical, 1369
Ménière's disease, pathology of, 1058
Meningitis, *B. coli*, case of (A. L. Crockford), 1101
—— influenzal, treated with soluseptasine and lumbar puncture: recovery (Bryce Teggart), 1365
—— meningococcal, sulphanilamide therapy in (T. C. Morton, V. S. Ewing, and J. D. Ebsworth), 1362 (O)
—— pneumococcal, treated with prontosil (Conrad Latto), 566
—— —— treated with prontosil soluble (J. Landon), 844
—— sulphanilamide in, 1335
—— treated with prontosil (F. H. Jacob), 887 (O)—Note on, 988
Meningococci and gonococci in smears, new contrast stain for (B. R. Sandiford), 1155 (O)
MENNELL, James: Somatic pain, 593
—— J. B.: Effects of strain in children, 473
Menopause, female climacteric and (H. R. Donald), 727 (O)
Menostaxis, 1142, 1192
Mental defect, report on, 687
—— defective, irregular restraint of, 983
—— defectives as good citizens, 916
—— —— medical examination of, 1288
—— Deficiency Act, alleged wrongful detention under (parliamentary note), 821
—— —— Bill, 1287
—— —— research in, 297
—— disease due to parasites, 702
—— and emotional states, new outlook on physiology and pathology of (F. A. Pickworth), 265
—— health, appointment of committee on, 1246
—— —— research, advisory committee on (parliamentary note), 1400
—— home: inmate attacked (parliamentary note), 1081
—— hospital treatment of voluntary patients (parliamentary note), 1138
MENZIES, Sir Frederick: Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, 1230
MERRITT, H. Houston (and Frank FREMONT-SMITH): *Cerebrospinal Fluid*, 25
Mersey estuary, sewage in, 1331
Mesnil, Félix, obituary notice of, 655
Methven, J. C. W., appointed H.M. Commissioner of Prisons, 1081
Metycaine, 517
MEYER, Fritz: Mechanism of new chemotherapy, 810
Meyerstein, E. W., gift to St. Mary's Hospital, 53
MICHELSON, H. E.: Immunity of areas of body to certain diseases, 1316
Michod, Frederic Archibald Hope, obituary notice of, 762
Micro-organisms, review of book on, 287
Microscopy, review of books on, 1006
Microtomy, review of book on, 453
Middle ear disease. *See* Ear.
MIDDLEMISS, J. E.: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 93
Midwifery cases attended by Queen's nurses, 89
—— instrumental, 880
—— practice, throat carriers in, 253, 361, 418
—— review of book on, 1158
—— service, 859—London's new, 89
—— time for, 310, 419, 485, 595
Midwives, Devon and, 493
—— salaried: Appointment of, 51—And local authorities, 1343
MIGLIETTA, M.: Maggot treatment of osteomyelitis, 447
MIGLIOLI, S.: Alcohol injection in thoracic herpes zoster, 960
Migraine, book on, 278
MIJNLIEFF, C. J.: *Die Pathogenese des Ertrinkens in Zusammenhang mit der Behandlung*, rev., 1368
Milk advertisements, criticism of B.M.A.'s (parliamentary note), 602
—— causing food poisoning, 859
—— causing outbreak of Sonne dysentery (G. K. Bowes), 1092 (O)
—— cheap, schemes for supply of (parliamentary note), 1137
—— dried, welfare authorities and (parliamentary note), 602
—— free, for school children (parliamentary note), 367
—— graded, bacteriological standards for (parliamentary note), 1187
—— to hospitals, price of (parliamentary note), 492
—— malted, with vitamin D, 125
—— Marketing Board, exchequer payments to, 929
—— pasteurization of, 148, 199, 207, 259, 306, 704, 753, 812, 917, 979, 1027, 1072—Power of local authorities (parliamentary note), 1401
—— pasteurized, and tuberculous infection, (parliamentary note), 367
—— —— reports of Milk Nutrition Committee (parliamentary note), 429
—— policy of B.M.A. (leading article), 288—Parliamentary note on, 547
—— raw or pasteurized, 537, 648
—— safe, 306, 648, 753
—— skimmed: for school children, 682—Supply and disposal of, 822
—— supply and consumption, problems of, 928
—— —— impure (parliamentary note), 1243
—— tests in Scotland (parliamentary note), 1186
—— typhoid conveyed by (Square and others *v.* Model Farm Dairies), 1135
Milk-borne diseases, epidemics of (parliamentary note), 1343
—— —— food poisoning at Wilton (parliamentary note), 929
MILLER, Arch. R.: Frumenty, 53
—— Douglas: Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, 89
—— Emanuel: *Generations. Study of Cycle of Parents and Children*, rev., 1158
—— E. W. (and F. C. PYBUS): Hereditary bone tumours in mice, 1300
—— Reginald: Sonne dysentery, 64 (O)—Correspondence on, 143, 200, 488
MILLS, F. H.: Treatment of acute poliomyelitis, analysis of Sister Kenny's method, 168 (O)—Annotation on, 178—Correspondence on, 252, 701
MILNE, K. J. G. (and C. N. JENKINSON): Insulin-tannic-acid-zinc suspension in treatment of diabetes mellitus, 380 (O)—Correspondence on, 538—Correction, 604
MILTON, William T.: Whooping-cough treated by ether, 919
Mind, review of book on, 1211
—— unconscious, and medical practice (Ernest Jones), 1354 (O)
Mineral salts in therapy, discussion, 531
Miners' nystagmus. *See* Nystagmus
Minot, James Jackson, death of, 1134
MINTON, James: Industrial eye injuries, 1221
—— Joseph: Prevention of industrial eye injuries, 189
Miscarriage, 12th century case of, 1247
—— unusual case of (Annie Sydenham), 1157—Note on, 1247
Missionary work, review of book on, 287
MITCHELL, D. A. (and A. LEECH-WILKINSON): Induction speculum, 848
—— W. R. D.: Acute epidural abscess, 1149 (O)
MITCHINER, Philip H.: Treatment of burns and scalds, 27—Correspondence on, 93, 202, 811—Problem of final M.B., B.S.Lond., 94—Treatment of acute streptococcal infections with sulphanilamide, 351—(And W. H. C. ROMANIS): *Science and Practice of Surgery*, sixth edition, rev., 623
MITMAN, M.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
Mock trial: "Feather *v.* Watson," 1183
MODEL, Alfred: Heart in gall-bladder disease, 1068
MOIR, J. L.:—Cancer and vitamin A deficiency: geographical distribution, 421—New divorce law, 1021
MOLE, hydatidiform, diagnosis and treatment of, 695
Moles on face and neck, significance of, 1164
MOLLARET, Pierre (and Georges GUILLAIN): *Études Neurologiques: Les Myoclonies Vélo-Pharyngo-Laryngo-Oculo-Diaphragmatiques, La Maladie de Friedreich, Pathologie du Névraxe*, rev., 73—*Interprétation du Fonctionnement du Système Nerveux par la Motion de Subordination*, rev., 451
MOLLISON, W. M.: Fracture of nasal bone and epistaxis, 1218
Molluscs, fresh-water, infection from, 214
MONCRIEFF, Alan A. (and Sir Humphry ROLLESTON) (editors): *Practical Procedures*, rev., 898
MONDOR, H.: *Quelques, Vérités Premières (Ou Soi-disant Telles) en Chirurgie Abdominale*, rev., 75
MONTGOMERIE, R. F.: Sodium sulphanilyl sulphanilate and canine distemper, 875
MONTGOMERY, J. P.: Culture, cosmetics, and medicine, 238
MONTUSCHI, E.: Clubbing of fingers and toes associated with congenital lung cyst, 1310—Correspondence on, 1393
MOORE: Transport of iron, 455
—— A. E.: "Cracking skin," 264
—— Henry: Bundle branch block, 868—Surgery and duodenal ulcer, 969
—— Merrill: Suicide in America, 80
—— Samuel, obituary notice, of, 818
MOORHEAD, John J.: *Harlow Brooks. Man and Doctor*, rev., 1007
MOREY, G. W.: Disclaimer, 1036
MORGAN, A. Gayer: Treatment of epiphoria, 1018
—— David, obituary notice of, 99
—— H. B.: Medical aid for Barcelona, 764
MORISON, Rutherford: Treatment of ascites, 550
MORLEY, George: Otitis externa: "hot-weather ear," 373 (O)—Correspondence on, 544
MORRISON, John T.: Bronchogenic carcinoma, 38
MORSIER: Myoclonus of pharynx and larynx, 97
Mortality, infantile, in Madras, 1124
—— maternal, in U.S.A. (leading article), 23
—— of war pensioners (parliamentary note), 51
MORTON, T. C. (V. S. EWING, and J. D. EBSWORTH): Sulphanilamide therapy in meningococcal meningitis, 1362 (O)
MOSKOP, M.: Carcinogenesis after oestrogen injections, 1299
Mosquito bites, 1192, 1247, 1405
MOSS, E. Lawton: Cauterization of cervix, 361
Mothercraft, review of book on, 783
Mothers, nursing and expectant, additional nutritive foodstuffs to, 877
Motor car: Bumper fractures, 291—Obstruction of highway by doctor's (parliamentary note), 710—Dashboard dislocation of hip, 903—Medical examination of drivers in France, 869, 1229
MOTTRAM, V. H. (and Ellen M. RADLOFF): *Food Tables*, rev., 176
Mount Carmel, prehistoric people of (Sir Arthur Keith), 390
Mouth: conservative treatment in oral infection, 264
Mowat, Robert Stewart, obituary notice of, 1289
MOWINCKEL, E.: Vitamin deficiencies in mental hospital, 190
MOYLE, R. D.: Painful tongue, 54
M.R.C.P. and psychiatry, 1071, 1131, 1286
MUIR, E.: Epidemiology and control of leprosy, 36
—— J. B. G.: Leucopenia in pneumococcal peritonitis treated by sodium pentose nucleotide, 942 (O)
*Muir and Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology*, tenth edition, 452
MUIRHEAD, Alexander: Appreciation of Dr. W. H. M. Telling, 1074
Müller, Johannes, commemoration of, 580
MULLIGAN, H. W.: Placental infection in malaria, 1281
*Municipal Year Book*, rev., 453
MURDOCH, A.: Posture and painful feet, 918
MURGATROYD, F.: Weil's disease, 817
MURPHY, H. L.: Report of Croydon typhoid inquiry, 404—Correspondence on, 480, 540
MURRAY, C. L. L.: Sterilization of catheters, 432
—— George R.: Sterilization of syringes, 1178
—— Ian: Shortage of calcium in diet, 202
Muscle injuries, treatment of (C. Max Page), 576
—— rectus abdominis, fatal haemorrhage into, during pregnancy (F. B. Hobbs), 895—Correspondence on, 1338
Mutilation, self-, painless, 905
Mycology, review of book on, 732
MYERS, Bernard: Raw or pasteurized milk, 537
—— I. P.: Painful urinaria, 1084
MYERSON: Mineral content of brain, 457
MYLES, R. Boulton: Who owns *x*-ray negatives? 205
Myocarditis, review of books on, 21, 951
Myoclonus of pharynx and larynx, 97


## N


Naegeli, Otto, death of, 926
NAFTALIN, Reuben: Weil's disease following motor-car accident, 621—Correspondence on, 817
Nail, rate of growth of, 1192
NAJIB-FARAH, Dr.: Gout and rheumatism, 799, 800
Nance, Surg. Capt. Sir Arthur Stanley, obituary notice of, 1181
Narcosis, review of book on, 124
NATHAN, Horace A.: Co-operation, 540
National fitness, book on, 495
—— Health Campaign: Meeting at Oxford, 251—Exhibition, 252
—— Physical Laboratory: Abstracts of official papers published, 234
—— Union of Students: *Student Health*, 523
Nature and nurture: study of twins (leading article), 1270
Navy. *See* Services

NEAL, Herbert V. (and H. W. RAND): *Comparative Anatomy*, rev., 566
NEEDHAM, Sir Richard: Medical education in East, 1121
Needle, suture, 287
Neill, Alexander William, obituary notice of, 1077
NEIPP, Lucien: *De l'Influence de Divers Cations sur le Croît Microbien*, rev., 287
Nelson's sea-sickness, 827
Neo-femergin: ergot preparation, 899
Nerve, vertebral, 1112
Nervous system, review of books on, 19, 122
—— —— sympathetic, discussion on surgery of, 298
Nestrovite emulsion and tablets, 234
Neurology: Juvenile nervous and mental instability, 912
—— review of books on, 73, 515, 1267
Neuroses, review of book on, 232
Neutrons for radiotherapy, 292
NEVILLE, W. S. Thacker: Treatment of otitis externa, 413
Newfoundland, medical work in, 1248
NEWMAN, Horatio H. (and others): *Twins, Study of Heredity and Environment*, 1270
New York, report on health of, 181

NEW ZEALAND:
Hydatid disease, 304
Maoris and tuberculosis, 304
Medical Research Council established, 304
National health insurance, 1331
Pharmacy industry, 304
Poliomyelitis, acute, 526
When an insured person is not insured, 1330

NEYMANN, Clarence E.: *Artificial Fever Produced by Physical Means*, 1161
NICHOLAS, F. G.: Multiplicity of special diplomas, 922
NICHOLSON, W. F.: Treatment of streptococcal empyema with intrapleural sulphanilamide. Experimental study in rabbits, 115 (O)—Pathogenesis of bronchiectasis, 1179
NICOLLE, Grace: Corporal punishment, 817
Nicotinic acid B.D.H., 784
—— —— and pellagra, 1064
Nightingale, Florence, collection, 247
NIXON, J. A.: Classification of adventitious sounds, 870
—— W. C. W.: Instrument for detecting oedema, 75—Distress in China, appeal, 979
NOBLE, T. P.: Disclaimer, 1406
NOCHT, Bernard (and Martin MAYER): *Malaria: Handbook of Treatment, Parasitology, and Prevention*, rev., 285—*Festschrift* commemorating 80th birthday of, 1321
Noise, review of book on, 286
NORMAN, Vincent: Applying for hospital posts, 148—Assistance to medical students from Austria, 1394
NORRIS, D. C.: Painful feet, 748
Norton, Henry Harvey, obituary notice of, 365
Nose: fracture of nasal bone and epistaxis (W. M. Mollison), 1218
—— Some nasal conditions (E. D. D. Davis), 1167—Correspondence on, 1236, 1341

**Notes, Letters, Answers, etc.:**
Albuminuria and bromides, 498
Alopecia, 1084, 1247
Ambulance instruction, elementary, 1192
Angiospasm and head injuries, 213
Antiseptics, use and abuse of, 1248
Anxiety state treated by hypnosis, 497
Appendix, inflamed, herniation of, 827
Arthritis, rheumatoid, hydrotherapy for, 604
Ascites, treatment of, 370, 550
Baby week, 1292
Barcelona, medical aid for, 764
Bee-eating sealyham, 988
Blood sedimentation test in general practice, 1248
Books, medical, for surgeons in Spain, 498
Bug, bed, in human ear, 1406
Bugs, destruction of, 932
Burns, Robert, pathology of, 988
Cambridge medical women, 104
Cancer and smoking, 1247, 1405
Catheters, sterilization of, 432
Children's classic, 880
Chlorine mixture for typhoid, 104
Circumcision, after-treatment of, 264, 320
Club, Horse-shoe, 1348
Coal-gas leaks, ill-health from, 1142
*Cookery Book, Dr. Nash's*, 712
Corrigenda, 214, 498, 550, 604, 660, 712, 764, 988, 1036, 1142, 1248, 1406
Dairy products, Dominions, 764
Defaecation, squatting position in, 213, 264, 320
Diagnosis, case of, 264
Diarrhoea, incapacitating, 54, 213, 320, 604
Disclaimers, 214, 264, 604, 660, 1036, 1406
Dysentery, bacillary, treatment of, 1084
*Elastoplast Technique*, 1084
Embryos, human, wanted, 604, 1348
"Emergency bag," 320, 496, 660
Emphysema, subcutaneous, during labour, 54
Erysipelas, treatment of, 764
Evolution, law and theories of, 370, 497, 550, 1406
Fever, intermittent hepatic, 880
Films, South African sound, 432
Finger-prints of twins, 1142
Fitness wins, 988
Fomites, 370, 432
Food contamination by house-flies, 1247

**Notes, Letters, Answers, etc.** (*continued*):
Footwear, correct, 764
Frumenty, 53, 156
Gas apparatus, hire and supply of, 156
Glycosialia ? 604, 763
Golf, Medical: Scottish Medical Golfing Society's spring meeting, 932—Medical Golfing Society's spring meeting, 1036—Manchester and District Medical Golfers' Association annual competition, 1248—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society's spring meeting, 1348
Gonorrhoea, serum treatment of, 1036
Haematocolpos, 764
Hair dye, 213, 264, 1405
Heart massage, 712
Heel, painful, 712, 827
Herpes and varicella, 54, 156, 432
Homes, convalescent, for poor, 214
Honours, birthday: addendum, 1406
Hormone, sex, therapy, 498
Hypodermic syringe, care of, 214
Impetigo, treatment of, 320
Income tax, 54, 104, 156, 320, 497, 604, 712, 827, 987, 1084, 1192, 1348—For details *see* General Index
Injections—protest, 1084
Insulin as suicidal agent, 828
—— therapy in schizophrenia, 497
Kedah, health survey of, 1406
*Keesing's Medical Digest*, 988
Leper, vicissitudes of, 764
Madrid, relief of distress in, 1036
Magnifiers in spectacle frames, 498
Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 1036
Measles serum, preparation of, 1142
*Medical Directory*: Warning, 264
—— pictures, 1192
Menostaxis, 1142, 1192
Midwifery, instrumental, 880
Miscarriage, 12th century case of, 1247
Molluscs, fresh-water, infection from, 214
Mosquito bites, 1192, 1247, 1405
Nail, rate of growth of, 1192
Nelson's sea-sickness, 827
Newfoundland, medical work in, 1248
Nocturnal twitchings of lower limbs, 320
Obstetrics, development of, 213
Oral infection, conservative treatment of, 264
Osler in, 1877-8, 214
Oxygen want and oxygen therapy, 320
Palestine, ophthalmology in, 1248
Papillae, enlarged foliate, 432
Parasitic conditions, treatment of, 828
Parmentier, Antoine Auguste, bicentenary of, 156
Physical therapy equipment, demonstrations of, 764
Pneumonia, treatment of, 498, 932
Poise, mental and physical, 1247
Polydactylism, 932
Posture of children, 712
Prontosil booklet, 1406
—— red, local application of, 104
Prostate, enlarged, hormones for, 604
Quintuplets and their doctor, 104
Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 264, 370
Rheumatism, acute, cause of, 214
Safety-pin swallowed, 827
*St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal*, 432
Saline infusion, intravenous, strength of, 432
Sanitary pad, internal, 880, 932, 1036, 1084, 1247
Shorthand writer, medical, 498
Skin, cracking of, 264, 370
Sleeplessness, acute, 1036
Slough social centre, 320, 432
Snoring, 1348, 1406
Sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 1036
—— salicylate tolerance, 827
Stamps: Austrian medical, 498—Swedenborg, 828—Medical postage, 1142, 1406
Sterilization of syringes, 1292
Strychnine poisoning, 828
Sulphanilamide and breast milk, 1142
—— and sulphaemoglobinaemia, 496
Swedenborg stamps, 828
Syphilis, sidelights on, 1142
Temperature, "lower critical," 827
Tongue, "geographical," 660
——painful, 54, 104
Toxic foci, 828
Triplets, uniovular, 320
Tryparsamide, supply of, 764
Twin, elder, 932
"Typhoid Mary," 932, 1247
Uraturia, painful, 1084
Urticaria, 660, 763
Uterine function, vitamin therapy for, 1084
Vaccination, primary at age of 12, 432, 497, 550, 604
Vaccines and sera, 156
Wasp sting, death from, 1348
Water, purity of, 827
Wax, excessive secretion of, 763
Yearsley, James: an inquiry, 660

NOTT, Herbert, W.: Treatment of Pneumonia, 203

NOVA ET VETERA:
*Annals of Medical History*, vol. 9, No. 5, 85; No. 6, 247; vol. 10, No. 2, 968
Arnold, Benedict, the fighting druggist, 580
Association, British Medical, and medical reform, 1369

NOVA ET VETERA (*continued*):
Balzac, Honore de, 747
Bartholomew Close, Newbury, 403
Billings, John Shaw (1838-1913), 796
Books, old medical, 1106
Chemistry, hundred years of, 1106
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1787-1937, 247
Combustion, spontaneous human, 1106
Diary of 18th century surgeon, 1220
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1220
Earliest English medical treatise, and others, 967
Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 85
Florence Nightingale collection, 247
Holland, Philemon, 349
Paré, Ambroise, bibliography of works of, 1220
Physic, Philip Syng (1768-1837), 465
Sandström, Ivar Victor, and parathyroids, 851
Skene, Alexander (1837-1900), 349
Sloane, Sir Hans, 349
Splenectomy in 1887, 1220
Stensen, Niels (1638-86), 1369
Yearsley, James, and Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital (1838-1938), 464

NUFFIELD, Lord: Gift for Dominion graduates, 24
Nursery school provision (parliamentary note), 1400
Nurses: introduction of 96-hour fortnight at L.C.C. hospitals, 1123
—— shortage of, 590
*Nurse's Pocket Encyclopaedia, Diary, and Guide for*, 1938, 125
Nursing, district: In Scotland, 586—In London, 587
—— *Homes*, 568
—— Homes Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1288
—— problem, 198
—— profession: conditions of employment (parliamentary note), 822
—— review of books on, 233, 899, 951, 1267
—— Scottish committee on: Meetings, 414, 808, 1282
Nutrition of child, conference on, 1228
—— of Denmark during the war, 1174, 1230, 1339
—— and dietary surveys (parliamentary note), 1399
—— for expectant mothers: results of scheme (parliamentary note), 1187
—— investigation at Stockton, 493
—— of South African native (parliamentary note), 547
NUTTALL, John R.: Carcinoma of palate, how often does it mask malignant disease in maxillary antrum? 839 (O)—Correspondence on, 974
Nystagmus, miners': Report of Departmental committee on Workmen's Compensation Acts, 465—Correspondence on, 592
—— —— study of (Raymond S. Brock), 443 (O)

## O

OAKES, Harry: Gift to St. George's Hospital, 1191
OAKLEY, C. L.: Chemotherapy of virus diseases, 895
—— Wilfrid: Uraemia, 694

**Obituary:**
Abbot-Anderson, Sir Maurice, 1078
Abel, John Jacob, 1398
Adams, John, 315
Alderson, Squadron-Leader Ronald Eltringham, 491
Altenburger, Hans, 926
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. John, 1241
Andrews, Charles Horace, 315
Angus, Henry, 490
Arnold, Ernest Charles, 490
Arrou, Joseph, 926
Ashforth, Thomas Longmore, 1240
Ashworth, Joseph Harold, 99
Austen, Major Ernest Edward, 261
Baildon, Francis Joseph, 1396
Bailey, Robert Cozens, 762
Baker, Lieut. Francis John, 1241
Banister, John Bright, 981
Barcroft, David Malcolmson, 208
Baro, Lorenzo, 1240
Barral, Etienne, 926
Barrett, Keppel, 1078
Bartlett, Ralph Clarke, 925
Bastos, Enrique, 926
Bate, Col. Thomas Elwood Lindesay, 153
Batterbury, George Henry, 596
Bayer, Gustav, 1240
Beadnell, Major Herbert Owen Marsh, 153
Beatson, Col. Charles Henry, 366
Bellin, Léon, 491
Bennett, Col. Vivian Boase, 1240
Bensley, Lieut.-Col. Charles Norman, 708
Bernays, Adolphus Vaughan, 208
Bigland, Alfred Douglas, 545
Birt, Col. Cecil, 708
Bluett, George Mallack, 1398
Boas, I., 1184
Bogdunovic, M., 491
Bonanni, Attilio, 1398
Bott, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, 365
Boycott, Arthur Edwin, 1133
Boyd, John McAlister, 706
Bramhall, Lieut.-Col. Charles, 153
Broun, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton, 153
Brown, George Burrows, 99
—— Henry Reynolds, 819
—— Lawrason, 151
Buchanan, George Gray, 1289

**Obituary** (*continued*):
Buckmaster, George Alfred, 48, 99
Butler, Harold Branson, 98
Byford, Henry Turman, 1398
Cam, Walter Holcroft, 208
Cant, Frederick Vaudrey, 151
Carlisle, Surg.-Capt. Geoffrey, 153
Chambers, James, 1342
Chapman, Frederick Ernest, 1134
Chetwood, Thomas, 1239
Christian, Lieut.-Col. John Beresford, 153
Churchill, John Foot, 762
Coats, Major Douglas Hamilton, 1139
Coleman, Percy, 427
Cooke, John Galwey, 982
Cooper, Arthur Tanner, 1240
Cotton, Frederic Jay, 1078
Court, Sir Josiah, 424
Crawfurd, Sir Raymond, 651
Crichton-Browne, Sir James, 311
Cross, Robert, 208
Crowe, Lieut.-Col. James Daniel, 758
Cuff, Archibald William, 654
Curtis, Fernand, 151
Dalton, Joshua Bower, 598
Dalziel, Lieut.-Col. Robert McLauchlan, 101
Davidson, Archibald William Wallace, 819
Davis, William Henry, 706
Day, Donald Douglas, 99
Delay, Gustave, 926
Demel, Antonio Cesaris, 1398
Densham, Henry Bryan, 983
Dingwall, Archibald, 925
di Vestea, Alfonso, 1240
Dolamore, William Henry, 982
Doleris, Dr., 491
Downes, Sir Arthur, 652
Drew, John Harmer, 598
Duer, Lieut.-Col. Charles, 1240
Dyson, Col. Thomas Edward, 758
Edwards, John Watkin, 1134
Elgin, William Franklin, 1078
Ernst, Paul, 209
Exley, Cyril James Gozney, 1185
Fairweather, David, 315
Fish, Richard Huxley, 653
Flitcroft, Sir Thomas, 1184
Fortunato, Vladimir M., 1398
Fox, Edward Joseph, 875
Fretts, Henry Ernest King, 762
Furnivall, Percy, 1076, 1185
Gabriel, William L. M., 208
Gadelius, Bror, 1240
Gamper, Prof., 1398
Gandhi, Nadir Hormaz Shaw, 925
Gann, Thomas William Francis, 654
Gaussen, David Peter, 1238
Gent, William Conway, 925
Gérard, Maurice, 926
Gertz, Hans, 706
Gianelli, Augusto, 1398
Gidley, Gustavus George, 315
Gilbertson, James Henry, 598
Godding, James, 875, 982
Going, Robert Marshal, 490
Grabham, Michael, 983, 1185
Grayson, Rear-Admiral Cary T., 491
Griffin, Frederick Thresher, 818
—— William Watson, 151
Griffith, Alex. Hill, 100
Guthrie, A. Cowan, 151
Hall, Charlton Robert Frederick, 1397
Hamilton, J. Oliver, 654
Harper, John Maurice, 1397
Hawkyard, Arthur, 1396
Hayes, Surg.-Major George Sullivan Clifford, 101
Heise, Ellen, 1030
Helm, Robert Dundas, 149
Hermstein, Alfred, 1240
Heuck, Wilhelm, 655
Hill, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, 980
Hodder, Andrew Edward, 426
Holmes, Harry, 50
Hoops, Samuel E. Mostyn, 655
Hoskyn, Surg. Rear-Admiral Donald Templeton, 819
Hultkrantz, J. V., 926
Jaffe, Richard Hermann, 491
Jameson, Surg. Capt. Robert Dundonald, 153
Jeans, Surg. Rear-Admiral Thomas Tendron, 152
Johansson, J. E., 1239
Johnson, Lawrence Alfred, 1239
Jones-Phillipson, Cecil Ernest, 50, 100
Juul, Jens, 926
Kay, Thomas, 1029
Kayser, Fritz, 926
Kellie, Col. George Jerome, 1181
Kerr, Francis Ferguson, 1185
Kiddle, Capt. Horace Harvard, 657
King, Sir Frederic Truby, 424
Knight, George David, 598
Körte, Werner, 208
Kren, Otto, 491
Krüger, Friedrich, 926
Lalesque, Fernand, 151
Lange, Josef, 209
Lauder, Robert Enwraight, 261, 314
Lee, James Arthur Richard, 654
Le Tellier, Dr., 491
Leventon, Lieut.-Col. Asher, 1139
Lewis, Frank Benjamin, 925
Lexer, Erich, 151
Leyton, Otto, 261

**Obituary** (*continued*):
Lilly, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Thomas Irvine, 491
Livingston, John Lockhart, 818
Luff, Arthur Pearson, 1030
Lund, Herbert, 490
Luther, Col. Anthony John, 152
MacCartie, Lieut.-Col. Charles Joseph, 101
McCullagh, Thomas Alexander, 818
MacDougall, Major Donald John, 708
MacFadyen, John Young, 598
McKay, James, 50
Mackay, William Bertie, 314
McKelvey, Major Daniel, 877
McKenzie, Robert Tait, 1397
McNabb, Surg. Rear-Admiral Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, 152
MacWatt, John, 598
MacWatters, John Courtenay, 490
Magennis, Edward, 150
Magnan, Dr., 819
Mair, William Alexander, 315
Maitland, Francis George, 1134
Marinesco, George, 1240
Masani, Lieut.-Col. Hormasji Dadabhai, 1139
Matheson, John, 365
Maunsell, Surg. Gen. Thomas, 152
Mayo-Smith, Capt. Charles Frederick, 1139
Meade-King, Richard Liddon, 654
Mesnil, Félix, 655
Michod, Frederic Archibald Hope, 762
Minot, James Jackson, 1134
Moore, Samuel, 818
Morgan, David, 99
Mowat, Robert Stewart, 1289
Naegeli, Otto, 926
Nance, Surg. Capt. Sir Arthur Stanley, 1181
Neill, Alexander William, 1077
Norton, Henry Harvey, 365
Parker, Charles Arthur, 364
Pascha, Georg Deyche, 926
Patterson, Frank, 490
Petzholdt, Paul, 1240
Prior, Edward Symes, 1186
Provis, Francis Lionel, 1077
Putnam, James W., 875
Quayle, Col. William Adair, 708
Rabaut, Julien, 1240
Rambaut, Daniel Frederick, 100
Richards, David Edward, 875
——Evan Williams, 1078, 1185
Rixford, Emmet, 209
Robb, Major Alexander Keith, 365
Roberts, Arthur Donald, 762
——Lieut.-Col. Vivian Heathcote, 1240
Robinson, Abraham Hepworth, 100
—— Florence, 150
Robson, R. Boyd, 1185
Rose, Maximilian, 926
Roughton, John Paul, 654
Rowland, Edward Walton Spencer, 364
Rusk, John, 364
Russell, George Hanna, 364
Sabouraud, Raymond, 491
Sampietro, Gaetano, 926
Sanders, Charles, 49
Santas, Manuel A., 209
Scale, Thomas William, 706
Schmidt, Hermann, 655
Scott, Alexander Thomas, 1030
——Lieut.-Col. James, 366
Shann, Frederick, 706
Sheahan, Denis A., 545
Simmons, Harold, 596
Sleman, Richard Reginald, 819
Smyth, Malcolm Brice, 98
Somers, James Louis Edgeworth, 762
Spalding, James A., 655
Stander, Alfons, 209
Stanton, Sir Thomas, 312
Stark, Harry, 982
Starkey-Smith, Thomas Gordon, 99
Stedman, Thomas Lathrop, 1398
Steen, Wilfred Alexander, 1342
Stern, Louis William, 875
Stevenson, David Lyon, 705
Stewart, Charles Parker, 365, 426
Stoker, Graves, 364
Stouder, Dr., 491
Stoute, Douglas Garnett, 208
Stranaghan, Cyril Patrick Andrew, 1078
Stuart, Robert Wilson, 99
Surridge, Edward Ernest North, 983
Swabey, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, 366
Swynnerton, Charles Francis Massy, 1398
Sym, William George, 260
Symons, Lieut.-Col. Henry John Hugh, 924
Taddei, Domenico, 926
Telling, Walter Henry Maxwell, 1074, 1134
Thost, Arthur, 209
Tierney, Gerald Joseph Walton, 365
Toland, Charles Kirk, 706
Toye, Edwin Josiah, 313
Trendel, Eduard, 1398
Truman, Charles Edwin, 983
Urwin, Lieut.-Col. John Johnson, 1182
van Leersum, Evert Cornelis, 655
Van Roey, 151
Walker, John Frederick, 597
Walter, Hermann, 926
Walton, Lieut.-Col. Herbert James, 1240
Wardrop, Col. Douglas, 153
Watson, Anne Mercer, 925
—— Robert, 364

**Obituary** (*continued*):
Welsh, Lillian, 655
Wheeler, Thomas Kennedy, 150
White, Sara E., 653
Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, 1077, 1239
Williams, Arnold Winkelried, 315
Wilson, John Cowan, 150
Wingrave, V. H. Wyatt, 1342, 1397
Withers, Sanford M., 762
Wood, James, 819
Wright, Hartland S., 491
Wyatt, Henry George, 1239
Young, Thomas Brett, 706
—— William, 819
—— William Alexander, 597
Zuber, Alfred, 1240

O'Brien, A. J. R., appointed Chief Medical Adviser in Colonial Office, 460
—— R. A.: Epidemiology and prophylaxis of measles, 534—Spread of streptococcal infection, 867—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1384
Obstetrics, development of, 213
—— review of books on, 72, 388, 1312
*Occupational Psychology*, new format, 826
O'Connor, F. W., bequest of, 1246
—— J. F.: Technique of blood transfusion, 420
ODLUM, Doris: Law relating to abortion, 410
O'Donoghue, J. J., called to the Bar, 319
Oedema, instrument for detection of, 75
Oesophagus, non-malignant stenosis of, 1065
Oestrin, effect of, on basal metabolic rate, 1273
—— therapy, clinical experiment in (P. M. F. Bishop), 939 (O)
Oestrogen injections, carcinogenesis after, 1299
O'FARRELL, P.: Bundle branch block, 869
Offices, conditions of (parliamentary note), 1243
OGILVIE, W. H.: Treatment of wounds, 132, 183—Changing ground of surgery, 1193 (O)—Correspondence on, 1283, 1390
O'GORMAN, Frank J. P.: Disclaimer, 604
OLIVER, H. Gordon: Treatment of placenta praevia, 1071
OLLERENSHAW, Robert G. W.: Rapid radiography for Smith-Petersen operation, 569—Correspondence on, 650, 705
OLVER, J. H.: Conservative treatment in oral infection, 264
O'MALLEY, J. F.: Treatment of otitis externa, 413—Nasal sinusitis in childhood, 1132
OMBRÉDANNE, M.: *Quelques Vérités Premières (Ou Soi-Disant Telles) en Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie*, rev., 232
Onchocerciasis, 1372
Ophthalmia, sympathetic, analysis of cases of from schools for blind children, 393—Correction, 498
Ophthalmic benefit (parliamentary note), 50
—— testing unit, portable, 784
Ophthalmology, review of books on, 175, 389, 516, 1054, 1267
—— *See also* Eye
OPPENHEIMER, A.: Peripheral nerve pain of vertebral origin, 923
—— Carl: *Die Fermente und Ihre Wirkungen*, parts 6, 7, 8, and 9, 858
Oral infection, conservative treatment of, 264
ORBÁN, A. (and T. DE LEHOCZKY): Hyperostosis frontalis interna (Stewart-Morel's syndrome), 1049 (O)
O'REGAN, R.: Complete prolapse of rectum, 722
ORLEY, A.: Methods of pelvimetry, 361
ORME, C. R.: Origin of cancer, 1070
ORMSBY, Oliver S.: *Practical Treatise on Diseases of Skin*, 5th edition, rev., 339
ORR, Thomas: Planning of maternity hospitals, 955
Orthopaedic work in Yorkshire, 970
Orthopaedics, review of book on, 567
OSBORN: Dental caries, 398
—— F. J.: Garden cities and town planning, 696
—— G. R.: Why "post-anaesthetic" pulmonary complications? 279 (O)—Correspondence on, 487, 1127
OSGOOD, R. B.: Rheumatic disease and voluntary system, 800
O'SHAUGNESSY, Laurence (and Ferdinand SAUERBRUCH): *Thoracic Surgery*, rev., 174
Osler in 1877-8, 214
OSLER, Thomas G.: Gastro-enteritis due to *B. dysenteriae* Sonne, 91
Osteo-arthritis, neurological factor in, 683
Osteochondritis, ischio-pubic: with report of case (G. D. F. McFadden), 1309
Osteology, review of book on, 950
Osteomyelitis, maggot treatment of, 447
Osteopathic research (parliamentary note), 656
OSTERBERG: Urinary antisepsis, 459
Ostocalcium tablets, 125
O'Sullivan, Bernard, case of (parliamentary note), 1187
Otitis externa: "hot-weather ear" (George Morley), 373 (O)—Correspondence on, 544
—— —— treatment of, 412 (F. C. W. Capps), 958
—— media, treatment of (Myles Formby), 1014, 1061
Otology, British, founders of, 595
OTTLEY, Constance: Intrathecal alcohol injection for relief of pain, 510 (O)—Disclaimer, 660
Ovary, dermoid cyst of and pregnancy (J. P. Hastings), 173
—— herniated, strangulation of, 44
—— rupture of dermoid of (K. L. James), 1311
OVENS, Gerald H. C.: Treatment of burns, 93
Ovulation, time of, 344
OWEN, E. F. D.: Aetiology of acute appendicitis, 816

Oxford, Dominion graduates at (leading article), 24
OXLEY, W. H. F.: Law relating to abortion, 409
Oxygen administration, concerning box mask for (J. Argyll Campbell), 1260 (O)
—— want and oxygen therapy (leading article), 235 —Correction, 320—Correspondence on, 358, 498

P

PADGETT, Earl Calvin: *Surgical Diseases of Mouth and Jaws*, rev., 1313
Paediatrics, *1937 Year Book* (I. A. Abt), 575
——review of books on, 566, 1105, 1314
PAGE, C. Max: Treatment of muscle injuries, 576
—— W. A.: *Br. abortus* infection treated by sulphanilamide, 594
PAGEL, W. (and F. A. H. SIMMONDS): Chronic disdeminated tuberculosis, illustrated by case of cortico-pleural disease, 15—Experimental allergy, 1226
Paget's disease, treatment of, 355
Pain, intrathecal alcohol injection for relief of (Constance Ottley), 510 (O)
—— peripheral nerve, of vertebral origin, 574, 923
—— somatic, suggestions relating to study of (Sir Thomas Lewis), 321 (O)—Leading article on, 340, Correspondence on, 593, 755
Pains, lower abdominal, of cervical origin: their genesis and treatment (James Young), 105 (O)—Correspondence on, 201, 255, 361, 484
—— referred, arising from muscle, preliminary account (J. H. Kellgren), 325—Leading article on, 340—Correspondence on, 488, 594, 755, 1029
Palate, carcinoma of (John R. Nuttall), 839 (O)—Correspondence on, 974
Palestine: Annual report of health department for 1936, 521—Ophthalmology in, 1248
PALSER, E. G. M. (and D. L. LEWIS): Changes in blood pressure and respiratory volume following spinal anaesthetic, 1202 (O)
PANTER, Gilbert G.: Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 264
Papillae, enlarged foliate, 432
Papworth Village Settlement: Experimental allergy, 1226
Paraldehyde, fatal dose of, 1136
Paralysis, infantile. *See* Poliomyelitis
—— respiratory, Bragg-Paul pulsator in treatment of (C. J. McSweeney), 1206 (O)
Parasitic conditions, treatment of, 828
Paré, Ambroise, bibliography of works of, 1220
*Paris Médical*: Issue devoted to therapeutics, 53—Issue devoted to dermatology, 431—Issue devoted to heart diseases, 1191
PARISH, H. J. (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
PARK, S. D. Scott: Treatment of boils and carbuncles, 594
PARKER, A.: Water pollution and trade effluents, 249
—— Charles Arthur, obituary notice of, 364
PARKES, A. S.: Effective absorbtion of hormones, 371 (O)—Annotation on, 396—Hormone excretion, 412
Parkinsonism, post-traumatic and effect of atropine (T. F. Main), 170 (O)

**Parliament, Medical Notes in**
Abyssinian refugees, health of, 877
Accidents, road: No. killed and injured while crossing road by traffic lights, 877
Africa: Government doctors in, 1243
Air raid precautions: Hospitals and, 760, 1031, 1288, 1400—Medical volunteers for services, 927—Voluntary hospitals and, 927—London hospitals and, 984—Government offices and, 1138—Respirators for school children, 1243—Sensitivity to mustard gas, 1401
Alcohol: No. of convictions of drunk while in charge of car, 823
Ammanford colliery, investigation at, 929
Analgesia at childbirth, 1400
Anthrax outbreaks in Angus, 1288
Approved societies, variation in benefits of, 655
Austrians, admission of to Britain, 759
Bakehouses Bill, 492
Barlinnie Prison, treatment of prisoner in, 51
Blind Persons Bill, 367
Blood tests for paternity, 1243, 1343
Borstal institution, new, 602
Budget, 984, 1031, 1080
*Caledonia*, health of boys on, 822
Cancer death rate, 1031
Cattle, diseases in, 656
Chemical monopolies, 1242
Chemotherapy research, additional grant for, 1139
China, medical aid in, 429, 1081
Clinics, ante-natal, of local authorities, 928
Coal miners, pulmonary disease among, 493
Cod-liver oil imports, 656
Committee, Conservative Parliamentary Agricultural, 547
—— Parliamentary Medical, 547, 821, 1399
—— to review public health and local government law, 50
Contraceptives (Regulation) Bill, 822, 877
Croydon: Water supply from Addington well, 711
Dental health of community, 547
Diabetes and entry into civil service, 656
Diphtheria mortality, 1081

**Parliament, Medical Notes in** (*continued*):
Divorce and Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1186, 1241
Drug traffic increase in China, 1137
Electrotherapy as additional benefit, 1400
Encephalitis, fatal, following vaccination, 51
Epilepsy, research in, 367
Ex-service men: Medical history of, 429—Health of, 928—Unemployed and disabled, 1138—No. treated in Ministry of Pensions hospitals, 1139—Receiving pensions, death of, 1401
Factory inspectors, additional, 928
Fever, typhoid, in Somerset, 367
—— —— on s.s. *Strathaird*, 51
—— —— and tinned foodstuffs, 493
—— —— outbreak at Hawick, 1243
Food and Drugs Bill, 759
Foot-and-mouth disease, 367, 822, 926—Vaccine therapy in, 1401
Foreign professional men, extensions of stay granted, 603
Gas, mustard, sensitivity to, 1401
—— poisoning, effects of, 1138
General medical service for nation, 1289
Glasgow: Houses built by corporation, 1243
Government offices: Health conditions of, 823—Anti-gas precautions in, 1138
—— staffs, contributory hospital scheme for, 876
Healy, Francis, case of, 1137
Holidays, even distribution of, 876
Hospital finance, 1400
—— mental: Patients and Matrimonial Causes Act, 492—Treatment of voluntary patients, 1138
—— trust deeds and taxation, 1080
Hospitals, derating of, 429
—— mental: Voluntary patients in, 492—Service patients in, 1400
—— Scottish voluntary, 547
—— voluntary: National emergency survey, 823—Recommendations of commission, 1400
Houghall Isolation Hospital, 1187
House requirements in Scotland, 1401
Houses built with State assistance, 1401
Housing Acts: Houses reconditioned under, 877
—— (Financial Provisions) Bill, 429
—— (Rural Workers) Amendment Bill, 1080
Incapacitating sickness, 1031
Infanticide Bill, 710, 876
Institute, Hannah, experiments of, 1187
—— Whiston, medical superintendent of, 1243
Insulin treatment in mental hospitals, 1243
—— —— of schizophrenia, 928
Insurance, National Health: Ophthalmic benefit, 50—N.H.I. (Amendment) Bill, 492—Sickness among insured population, 602—Variation in benefits of approved societies, 655—Dispensing of prescriptions in West Lothian, 656—Benefits in incurable illness, 876—Extension of medical benefits, 1079—Capitation fee for juveniles, 1137—Dental benefit, 1138—No. of insured persons, 1343—Electrotherapy as additional benefit, 1400
Jamaica: Nutrition problem, 1139
Leprosy incidence and treatment, 50
Malaria in India, 1031
Margarine, nutritive value of, 429
Maternal welfare in Durham County, 1138
Maternity services in Scotland, 492
Matrimonial Causes Act and mental patients, 492, 1080
Measles, notification of, 822
—— serum, 876
Medical history of ex-service men, 429
—— services in army expansion, 821
Medicines, patent: Annual expenditure on, 1187—Report of Select Committee, 1243
Mental defectives: Detention of, 1287—Medical examination of, 1288
—— Deficiency Bill, 1287
—— —— Act, 1913: No. of patients discharged under, 493—Alleged wrongful detention under, 821
—— health research, advisory committee on, 1400
—— home: inmate attacked, 1081
—— institution: No. of patients from Ministry of Pensions, 929
Midwives and local authorities, 1343
—— salaried, appointment of, 51
Milk advertisements, B.M.A.'s, criticism of, 547, 602
—— cheap, schemes, 1137
—— dried, welfare authorities and, 602
—— free, for school children, 367
—— graded, bacteriological standards for, 1187
—— to hospitals, price of, 492
—— Marketing Board, Exchequer payments to, 929
—— pasteurized: reports of Milk Nutrition Committee, 429
—— —— and tuberculous infection, 367
—— power of local authorities, 603
—— skimmed, supply and disposal of, 822
—— supply and consumption, problems of, 928
—— —— impure, 1243
—— tests in Scotland, 1186
Milk-borne diseases, epidemics of, 1343
—— —— food poisoning at Wilton, 929
Mothers, nursing and expectant, additional nutritive foodstuffs for, 877
National Health Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 492
Nursery school provision, 1400
Nursing Homes Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1288
—— profession: Conditions of employment, 822
Nutrition and dietary surveys, 1399

**Parliament, Medical Notes in** (*continued*):
Nutrition for expectant mothers: results of scheme, 1187
—— investigation at Stockton, 493
—— of South African native, 547
Obstruction of highway by doctor's car, 710
Offices, conditions of, 1243
Ophthalmic benefit, 50
Opium alkaloids, manufacture of, in Government factories in India, 929
Osteopathic research, 656
O'Sullivan, Bernard, case of, 1187
Parliamentary Medical Committee: Meetings of, 367, 547, 1031
Patents, etc. (International Conventions), Bill, 876
—— medical, 1138
Population (Statistics) Bill, 316
Prescriptions, insurance, dispensing of in West Lothian, 656
Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1080
Prisoners, psychological treatment of, 822, 928
Psychotherapy for convicted prisoners, 822, 928
Recruiting depots, civilian doctors employed at, 1243
Recruits: Health of, 655—New Medical standards for, 1138
Rheumatic disease, Parliament and, 492
Rheumatism, facilities for treatment, 1080
—— treatment of, 759
Salford, health services at, 929
Salvarsan production in United Kingdom, 1242
School accommodation for defectives, 927
—— children, health of in Durham, 367
—— health services, cost of, 1079
Schools, special, No. of children on registers of, 493

SERVICES:
Air Force: morale of officers, 759—Remuneration of medical officers, 1401—Sewerage at Hemswell, 929
Army: Health of recruits, 655—No. invalided from, 929—Accommodation for sick on troop transport, 657
Navy: Marriage allowance to officers, 656, 711, 822
Services patients in mental hospitals, 1400

Seychelles, hospital appointment in, 876
Silicosis and certificates, 493, 1081
—— deaths and disablement from, 316
—— incidence of, 1243
—— investigation into prevention of, 51
—— progress of investigations, 1401
—— scheme: claim by Sheffield widow, 429
Slum clearance: Progress of, 429, 877, 1343, 1401—No. of orders, 493
Small-pox notifications, 1243, 1401
Spain, medical relief for, 760
Spas, British, and publicity, 1081
Statistics: Birth rates in certain occupational groups, 603—Registrar-General's, 1400
Stillbirths, registration of in Scotland, 602
Telephones, public, infection from, 823, 927
Tropical diseases, annual cost of, 1400
Tuberculosis: assistance to owners of beef cattle, 822
—— inquiry in Wales, 877
—— services in Wales, 50
Tuberculous persons, rehousing of, 547
Tyne: scheme for sewage disposal, 823
Tyneside health services, 493
Vaccination, extent and cost of, 711
—— fatal encephalitis following, 51
—— regulations at Woolwich Arsenal, 603
Vaccinia, deaths from in 1937, 602
Venereal diseases clinics, 1343
Ventilation on London underground, problems of, 656
Veterinary research, grants for, 656
War disabilities, No. receiving hospital treatment for, 493
—— pensioners, mortality of, 51
War-disabled, pensions for, 1343
Water engineer, employment of by local authorities, 493
—— shortage, 316
West Indies: Health and medical services in, 547—Social services in, 1399
Workmen's Compensation Act inquiry, 821

Parmentier, Antoine Auguste, bicentenary of, 156
PARRY, L. A.: Abortion and the law, 541—"Spontaneous combustion," 1237
—— T. Wilson: Obituary notice of Dr. V. H. W. Wingrave, 1342
—— W. Hilton: Treatment of diphtheria, 1264
Pascha, Georg Deyche, death of, 926
PASSE, E. R. Garnett: Irradiation or surgery for cancer? 1231
Pasteur, new French liner named after, 932
Patella, fractures of treated by excision (G. O. Tippett), 383 (O)—Annotation on, 397—Correspondence on, 539, 647, 1179, 1284
—— warning against excision of for recurrent dislocation, 418
Patellar ligament, unusual case of chondrification of (J. M. Turner), 17
Patents, etc. (International Conventions), Bill, 876
—— medical (parliamentary note), 1138
Paternity excluded by blood group, 1135
PATERSON, Donald: *Sick Children, Diagnosis and Treatment*, 2nd ed., rev., 1314

PATERSON, J. L. H.: Lipoid cell pneumonia, 1112
—— Susan: therapeutic uses of progesterone, 968
PATEY, D. H.: Cholecystitis and heart disease, 139
Pathology, review of books on, 731, 950, 1211, 1367
Paton, Leslie, elected hon. member of Royal Society of Medicine of Budapest, 103
Patterson, Frank, obituary notice of, 490
—— Norman: Carcinoma of palate, 974
PAUL, Hugh: Co-operation, 480
PAUTRIER, M. L.-M.: Reticulo-endotheliosis, 1378
PAVEY, Agnes E.: *Story of Growth of Nursing*, rev., 1267
PAYNE, Reginald T.: Wound healing in carcinomatous patients, 1333
—— Ronald H.: Extra-uterine pregnancy with several months' retention of dead foetus, 336
—— W. W.: Vegetable proteins for diabetes, 637
PEARCE, G. H.: Iron for subnutrition, 590
PEARL, Raymond: Smoking and longevity, 791
PEARSON, Gerald H. J. (and O. Spurgeon ENGLISH): *Common Neuroses of Children and Adults*, rev., 232
—— Wilfred: Effects of strain in children, 472
PEBERDY, Geoffrey: Continuous intravenous saline, 421
Peckham Health Centre: Report, 1312
PIEPER, Albrecht: *Unreife und Lebensschwäche*, 783
PEIRCE, Edward R.: Outbreak of paratyphoid and dysentery in training-ship, 217 (O)
Pellagra, modern views on (leading article), 127—Correspondence on, 809, 917
Pelves, masculine female, 535
Pelvimetry and true conjugate (John Howkins), 278 (O)—Correspondence on, 361
PEMBERTON, Ralph: Circulation in relation to arthritis, 800
PENDRED, Vaughan: Subcutaneous emphysema during labour, 54
PENROSE, L. S.: Report on mental deficiency, 687

PENSIONS MINISTRY:
Health of ex-service men (parliamentary note), 928
Medical history of ex-service men (parliamentary note), 429
No. of ex-service men in hospitals, 1139
No. in mental institutions, 929

Periarthritis, scapulo-humeral (A. H. Douthwaite), 441—Correspondence on, 589, 644
Perimetry, review of book on, 1007
Periodontia, review of book on, 1159
Peritonitis, pneumococcal, leucopenia in, treated by sodium pentose nucleotide (J. B. G. Muir), 942 (O)
PERK, D.: Matrimonial Causes Act, 1388
PERN, Sydney: Toxic foci, 828
PERRY, C. Bruce: Clinical aspects of rheumatism, 801
Perry *v.* Perry and Ciappara, 1183
PETERS, R. A.: Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 413
—— R. J. (and W. R. SNODGRASS): *Analysis of Results of Treatment of Early, Latent, and Mucocutaneous Tertiary Syphilis*, 795
Petzholdt, Paul, death of, 1240
Pfeiffer, Richard, 80th birthday of, 932
Pharmacology research, 525
—— review of books on, 339, 516, 677, 1314, 1367
Pharmacopoeia, international, 398
Pharmacopoeial experts, commission of, 1273
Pharmacy industry in New Zealand, reorganization and control of, 304
—— and Poisons Act, gap in, 260
—— review of books on, 74, 622
PHILIP, James F.: Circulation in gangrene, 139
—— Sir Robert: *Collected Papers on Tuberculosis*, 180
PHILIPP, Ernst: Lymphoid tissue of alimentary canal, 203
PHILLIPS, James: After-effects on modern treatment of carcinoma, 538, 644
—— Leonard: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 249
—— Miles H.: History of prevention of puerperal fever, 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 142—Notes on, 370, 432—Radiotheapry of non-malignant gynaecological conditions, 249—Medical aspects of decline of population, 471
—— P.: Subcutaneous emphysema during labour, 54
Physic, Philip Syng (1768—1837), 465
Physical therapy equipment, demonstrations of, 764
—— training and recreation, grant for, 1139
Physician, surgeon, and dentist, co-operation between, 26
Physiology, review of book on, 782
PICKEN, Ralph M. F.: Safe milk and safe butter, 753
PICKWORTH, F. A.: New outlook on physiology and pathology of mental and emotional states, 265 (O)—Recovery in spinal cord, 307, 488
PICTON, Lionel J.: Pasteurization of milk, 812
Pictures, medical, 1192
Pierron, L. M., made Commander of Crown of Italy, 496
Pilgrimage, Hedjaz: Report, 238
PILLET, E.: *Analyse Physique des Calculs Urinaires et Biliaires*, rev., 1268
Pin, swallowed, and round-worm (R. Walsh), 18
PINES, N.: Angiospasm and head injuries, 213—Destruction of bugs, 932—Sterilization of syringes, 1292
PINKERTON, Herbert H.: Ether convulsions with recovery, 780
Pistany, notes on, 985
Placenta in malaria, 1280
—— praevia, expulsion of in advance of foetus, 420
Placenta praevia, treatment of, 1071, 1126, 1181, 1237—(O. Lloyd and J. G. Giesen), 1258 (O)—Correspondence on, 1334
Placental extract in prevention of measles, 1233
—— —— dangers of immune globulin, 488
Plague, epidemiology of, 460
Plants, review of book on, 782, 1159
Plasma bilirubin in normal and pathological subjects, 353
Plaster, forceps for removal of, 1160
PLATT, B. S.: Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 414
PLÖTNER, Kurt (and Ludwig HEILMEYER): *Das Serumeisen und die Eisenmangelkrankheit*, rev., 452, 455
PLUM, Preben: *Clinical and Experimental Investigations in Agranulocytosis*, rev., 1007
Plymouth, Annual Meeting of B.M.A. at. *See* Association.
Pneumonia epidemic, 1057
—— lipoid, 1112
—— lobar: subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula: recovery (Sir A. J. Hall, G. S. Simpson, and J. L. A. Grout), 1043 (O)—Correspondence on, 1177
—— —— systemic embolism as complication of (W. H. Hood), 674
—— —— unusual physical signs in (G. S. Erwin and R. J. McGill), 891 (O)
—— review of book on, 452
—— *and Serum Therapy* (F. T. Lord and R. Heffron), 1371
—— serum treatment of (leading article), 76—Correspondence on, 203, 417, 481
—— service, English, 417, 481
—— treatment of, 498, 932—Leading article on, 1371
Pneumonitis (A. Morton Gill), 504 (O)—Correction, 604—Correspondence on, 649, 705, 815, 920
Pneumothorax, review of book on, 624
Poise, mental and physical, 1247
Poison cases, pamphlet on, 234
Poisons, review of book on, 389
—— telephone prescriptions for: warning, 1388
Poisoning, aspirin (E. Biddle), 1365
—— digitalis, in child—recovery (F. M. B. Allen), 896
—— food (Julius Burnford), 618 (O)
—— —— from milk, 859
—— industrial, 78
—— lead, from water, 100, 1182
—— narcotic, 1217
—— strychnine, 828
—— war gas, effects of (parliamentary note), 1138
Poliomyelitis, acute, in New Zealand, 1936–7, 526
—— —— treatment of, analysis of Sister Kenny's Method (F. H. Mills), 168 (O)—Annotation on, 178—Correspondence on, 252, 701, 1130, 1230
—— anterior, from medical aspect, 695
—— —— recovery period in (Norman M. Harry), 164—Annotation on, 178—Correspondence on, 252
—— —— Report of Queensland Commission on Sister Kenny's method, 350
—— —— serotherapy of, 1311
—— epidemic (Simon Flexner), 468
—— in Victoria, 1109
—— zinc sulphate spray for prevention of (leading article), 953
Pollution, river, and water supplies, 1107
Polydactylism, 932
Polypi, nasal, and atrophic rhinitis, 1167
Population, colonial, review of book on, 1211
—— medical aspects of decline of, 470
—— question, 591
—— (Statistics) Bill, 316
Poradenitis venerea, discussion on, 584
PORTER, Langley (and W. E. CARTER): *Management of Sick Infant and Child*, fifth edition, rev., 1105
PORTNOY, Benjamin (and John F. WILKINSON): Intradermal test for vitamin C deficiency, 328 (O)—Vitamin C deficiency in peptic ulceration and haematemesis, 554 (O)
Postgraduate courses in Glasgow, 1332
*Postmortem Examination* (Sidney Farber), rev., 73
Post-mortem examinations, tabulation of results, 740
POSTON, Henry: Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 306
Posture of children, 712
—— and painful feet, 918
POULTON, E. P.: Value of zinc-protamine-insulin, 637—Climate in causation of disease, 745—Gout, 798
POWER, Stephen: Regional enteritis, 1283
POYNTON, F. J.: Social aspects of juvenile rheumatism, 802
Practitioner, unqualified, criminal negligence of, 1401
PRATT, J. Davidson: Chemotherapeutic products, 700
Pregnancy, abdominal, case of (Ronald Reid), 1301 (O)
—— anaemia of, 1384
—— and associated disease, interaction of (R. W. Johnstone), 765 (O)
—— associated with ovarian dermoid (J. P. Hastings), 173
—— composition of blood in (J. Ramsay, V. T. Thierens, and H. E. Magee), 1199 (O)
—— extra-uterine: live child (F. Stabler), 779 (O)—Correspondence on, 1391
—— —— with several months' retention of dead foetus (Ronald H. Payne), 336
—— and lactation changes in fibro-adenoma of breast (Charles F. Geschickter and Dean Lewis), 499 (O)
—— nutritional therapy during, 191
—— and parturition after amputation of cervix, 1330
—— review of book on, 338, 1366
Pregnancy, Uterine rupture following Caesarean section (C. E. B. Rickards), 1359 (O)
Pregnant women's serum, biological nature and quantitative variation of gonadotropic activity of (M. Boycott and I. W. Rowlands), 1097 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
Prematurity, standard of, 1011

PREPARATIONS AND APPLIANCES:
Atomizers, throat and nasal, 1054
Azochloramid, 1007
Caapi, 287
Calcipot, 75
Calcium mandelate, 234
Carbomucil, 287
Crutch pad, non-slip rubber, 1368
Desitin, 517
Drip feed for divinyl ether, 1054
Entacarb powder, 1007
Ephetonin compositum liquidum, 75
Esiderm, 517
Ethyl chloride anaesthetic mask and holder, 733
Extension apparatus, simple, 677
Ferraemia tablets, 453
Ferripan, 75
Foods, homogenized infants', 848
Furunculosis, capsules for, 234
Immidiol, 287
Lamps for ultra-violet treatment, 624
Laurie drip bulb, modified, 1105
Loose-leaf system for medical book-keeping and case-recording, 1160
Mattress and blankets for Fowler's position, 1268
Metycaine, 517
Milk, malted, with vitamin D, 125
Needle suture, 287
Neo-femergin, 899
Nicotinic acid, 784
Oedema, instrument for detection of, 75
Ophthalmic testing unit, portable, 784
Ostocalcium tablets, 125
Plaster forceps, 1160
Proctoscope for injection of haemorrhoids, 899
Prosthesis, new, 1314
Radiography, rapid, for Smith-Petersen operation, 569
Reticulogen, 517
Rubiazol, 624
Shipway apparatus, modified, 1105
Speculum, induction, 848
Splint for indwelling catheters, 784
Sulphonamide emulsion, 517
Tar dermament, 784
Tridomin, 453
Varicose ulcer, aid in treatment of, 517
Vitamin preparations, "nestrovite," 234
*X*-ray materials and accessories, 125

*Presse Médicale*: December 8 issue, 103
PRESTON, T. W.: Dosage of tuberculin, 1026—Unusual reactions to procaine, 1236
Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1080
PRICE, David: Instrumental midwifery, 880
—— Dorothy: Tuberculosis in infants, 275 (O)—Correspondence on, 359
—— Frederick, elected corresponding member of Société Française de Cardiologie, 712
PRICKMAN, L. E.: Drug allergy, 289
PRIDIE, Kenneth H.: Oblique osteotomy for fracture of neck of femur, 541
PRIMROSE, W. B.: Modified Shipway apparatus, 1105
PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr: Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 300—Correct footwear, 362
—— Seton: Surgery and duodenal ulcer, 969
Prior, Edward Symes, obituary notice of, 1186
Prison, Barlinnie, treatment of prisoner in (parliamentary note), 51
Prisons, Commissioners of: Report, 1165
Prisoners, psychological treatment of (parliamentary notes), 822, 928
PRITCHARD, Eric: *The Infant: Handbook of Modern Treatment*, rev., 566—Familial clubbing of fingers and toes, 752
—— S. H. de G.: Primary vaccination at age of 12, 550
Prize, Alexander Memorial, 1399
—— awarded by Léon Bernard Foundation, 603
—— Buckston Browne, 826
—— Francis Amory Septennial, 635
—— Jessie Macgregor, in medical science, 931
—— Leishman Memorial, 1399
—— Parkes Memorial, 365
—— Robert Jones, awarded, 931
—— Swiney, 817, 1202
Probation at mental hospital: legal experiment 260
Procaine, unusual reactions to, 1236
Proctology, review of book on, 950
PROCTOR, A. H.: Kettle Memorial Fund, 1286
Proctoscope for injection of haemorrhoids, 899
Progesterone, therapeutic uses of, 968
Prognosis, review of book on, 1313
Prolan A, output of in urine in certain extragenital conditions (Dorothy Woodman), 666 (O)
Prontosil booklet, 1406
—— red, local application of, 104
—— soluble in pneumococcal meningitis (J. Landon), 844
—— treatment of meningitis (F. H. Jacob), 887 (O)—Note on, 988
—— —— of pneumococcal meningitis (Conrad Latto), 566
—— use of obstetrics, 39

Protonsil. *See also* Sulphanilamide
Prostate, enlarged hormones for, 94, 604
—— —— treatment of, 382
Prosthesis, new, 1314
Prostigmin, 1349
Prostitutes, rehabilitation of, 684
Protoformotherapy, review of book on, 287
Provis, Francis Lionel, obituary notice of, 1077
Pruritus vulvae, discussion on, 584
Pseudocyesis, review of book on, 568
Psittacosis again (leading article), 737—In Vienna, 1035
Psoriasis, some problems in (J. T. Ingram), 881 (O)—Correspondence on, 1125, 1178, 1336
—— vitamin D treatment of, 377
Psychiatric Research Bureau, 190
—— service, 1394
Psychiatry, M.R.C.P. and, 1071, 1131, 1286
—— review of books on, 123, 124, 515
—— training in, 198
Psychological factors in organic disease, 1171
Psychology down the ages (leading article), 395
—— and gynaecology, 968
—— of medical profession, 1235, 1391
—— modern, philosopher's view of, 750
—— review of books on, 337, 338, 783, 1211
—— unconscious mind and medical practice (Ernest Jones), 1354 (O)
Psychoneurosis, scientific handling of, 1118
Psychoneuroses, treatment of, 42, 93, 144, 257
Psychopathology, review of book on, 287
Psychotherapy for convicted prisoners (parliamentary notes), 822, 928
Public Health Acts, review of books on, 949
—— —— (Aircraft) Regulations, 1938, 957
Pulse rate, low, 422
Punjab, women patients in, 479
Pupils, unequal, incidence of in unconvicted prisoners (H. K. Snell and G. A. Cormack), 672 (O)—Correspondence on, 873
PUPPEL, I. D.: Urinary iodine in hyperthyroidism, 526
Purpura fulminans, post-scarlatinal, 363
PURVES-STEWART, Sir James: *Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases*, 8th edition, rev., 123
Putnam, James W., death of, 875
PYBUS F. C. (and E. W. MILLER): Hereditary bone tumours in mice, 1300 (O)
PYGOTT, F.: Schick relapses after diphtheria, 120 (O)—Correspondence on, 305
PYKE, M. A.: Contraceptives and fertility, 362, 540
Pyorrhoea, review of book on, 1159

## Q

Quayle, Col. William Adair, obituary notice of, 708
Quinsy and retropharyngeal abscess (R. Scott Stevenson), 1323
Quintuplets, Dionne, and their doctor, 104

## R

Rabaut, Julien, death of, 1240
Rabies, control of in Palestine, 521
RACE, Joseph: Gout and rheumatism, 799, 800
RACKEMANN, Francis M.: Asthma problem, 193
Radio-active pads, 252
Radiography, rapid, for Smith-Petersen operation, 569, 650
Radiologist, liability of: mock trial, 707
Radiologist's range of service, 310, 363, 422, 489
Radiology, review of books on, 123, 174, 1103, 1104, 1210
Radiotherapist, status of (leading article), 1009
Radiotherapy, neutrons for, 292
—— of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 248
—— results of, 810
—— review of book on, 622
Radium in carcinoma of vulva, 1121
—— compounds and Finance Act, 155
—— to epithelioma of lip, block anaesthesia for (Phyllis F. L. Daplyn), 513
—— metabolism, 1372
RADLOFF Ellen M. (and V. H. MOTTRAM): *Food Tables*, rev., 176
RAGAB, A. F.: "Gonococcus antitoxin" for gonorrhoea, 1180
RAMADIER, J. A. (and R. CAUSSÉ): *Traumatismes de l'Oreille*, rev., 846
Rambaut, Daniel Frederick, obituary notice of, 100
RAMCHANDANI, C. V.: "Gonococcus antitoxin" for gonorrhoea, 1027
RAMSAY, Jeffrey (V. T. THIERENS, and H. E. MAGEE): Composition of blood in pregnancy, 1199 (O)
Rancidity in edible fats, 1215
RAND, Herbert W. (and H. V. NEAL): *Comparative Anatomy*, rev., 566
RATHERY, F.: *La Pratique de la Cure Insulinique et les Diabètiques*, rev., 1160
RAVEN, Alice: *Prejudicial Assumptions in Poison Cases*, rev., 234
Raynaud's disease, discussion on, 298
RAYNER, E. H.: Risks of explosion in anaesthesia, 456
REA, R. Lindsay: *Neuro-Ophthalmology*, rev., 1267
REAVELL, D. C.: Pneumonitis, 815
Recreation for workers (leading article), 1269
Rectum, benign ulceration of, 638
—— complete prolapse of, 722
—— causes of haemorrhage from (J. P. Lockhart-Mummery), 997 (O)
Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism, proceeds from ball, 212
—— International Conference: Meeting to arrange agenda, 240—Preliminary arrangements, 1022—Opening of, 1381
Rees, Sir Milsom, scholarships awarded, 931
REEVE, M. W.: Mosquito bites, 1247
Refection, phenomenon of, 741, 1070
Registrar-General: Statistical Review of England and Wales, 1936, 40—Births and deaths, 1937, 212—Review of 1935, 402
*Regulation, Normal and Diseased, in Human Organism* rev., 899
Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 202, 256, 264, 305, 370
REHBERGER, George: *Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery*, 10th ed., rev., 389
REID, E. W.: Transport of iron, 590
—— J.: Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 353
—— Ronald: Case of abdominal pregnancy, 1301 (O)
REITER, P. J.: Vitamin deficiencies in mental hospital, 190
RENARD, G. (and A. P. MEKDJIAN): *La Migraine Ophtalmique*, 278
RENTON, R. Stuart: Two unusual cases, 422—Correction, 498
Research Fellowships, Leverhulme, 246
—— medical, in Britain (leading article), 627
Respiratory tract, review of book on, 176
Reticulogen, 517
Reticulo-endotheliosis, single, manifestations of, 1378
Retinitis, albuminuric, 188

**Reviews of Books:**

Aborigines, Australian, Coming into Being among (M. F. Ashley-Montagu), 733
Actinomycosis (Zachary Cope), 1006—Correspondence on, 1073
Adolescent (Ada Hart Arlitt), 1314
Agranulocytosis, Clinical and Experimental Investigations in. With Special Reference to Etiology (Preben Plum), 1007
Alcohol: One Man's Meat (Edward A. Strecker and Francis T. Chambers, jun.), 1366
Alimentary tract: Normale und Pathologische Physiologie der Bewegungsvorgänge in Gesamten Verdauungskanal. Zweiter Teil, Klinik, Pharmakologie (Werner Catel), 176
Allergy, Clinical, due to Foods, Inhalants, Contactants, Fungi Bacteria, and Other Causes (Albert H. Rowe), 451
American, Bibliotheca Medica, fourth series, three vols., 286
Anaphylaxis: L'Anaphylaxie Expérimentale et Humaine (Vallery-Radot, Mauric, and Holtzer), 125
Anatomy, Comparative (H. V. Neal and H. W. Rand), 566
—— Fundamentals of (C. C. Francis), 732
—— Regional, Illustrations of (E. B. Jamieson), five vols., second edition, 285
—— —— Short Manual of. Written for Medical Student as Aid to Rapid Revision of Whole Subject (J. A. Keen), 124
Animals, Parts of, Movement of Animals, Progression of Animals (Aristotle), translation, 783
Anthropology, Physical Introduction to (E. P. Stibbe), second edition, 848
Appendicitis, Clinical Study (W. H. Bowen), 122
Athletics and Training (Guy Butler), 1314
Austin Twelve on the Frontier (E. Gertrude Stuart), 287
Bacteriological Atlas, Muir's (C. E. van Rooyen), second edition, 21
Bacteriology, Medical (L. E. H. Whitby), third edition, 624
—— Muir and Ritchie's Manual of, tenth edition, 452
Baths of Bath in Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries (P. R. James), 848
Bee-venom: Bienengift als Heilmittel (R. Schwab), 783
Bile, Physiological Chemistry of (Harry Sobotka), 1368
Biological Standardization (J. H. Burn), 20
Biologists in Search of Material (Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham), 1312
Bio-politics, Essay in Physiology, Pathology, and Politics of Social and Somatic Organism (Morley Roberts), 622
Blood, Diseases of, and Atlas of Hematology (Roy R. Kracke and Hortense Elton Garver), 284
—— Groups and their Medico-Legal Application, Critical Investigation of (Dawood Matta), 1367
—— Pressure: Der Blutdruck des Menschen (Eskil Kylin), 389
Brain, Sheep's, Dissection and Study of (James Wilkie), 339
Bronchospirochaetosis, Castellani's, 176
Brooks, Harlow: Man and Doctor (J. J. Moorhead), 1007
Calculi: Analyse Phisique des Calculs Urinaires et Biliaires (E. Pillet), 1268
Cancer, Cause of (D. Brownlie), 1268
—— Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Krebskrankheiten (edited by C. Adam and R. Auler), 125
Catering, Scientific, for Institutions. Handbook for Food Supervisors in Hospitals, etc. (J. de Kay Whitsed), 1104
Charities Register and Digest, Annual, forty-fifth edition, 176
Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic Original Papers, vol. 1, 74
Chemical Analysis, Qualitative, Tables of, 1368
—— Methods in Clinical Medicine (G. A. Harrison), second edition, 388
—— Procedures for Clinical Laboratories (Marjorie R. Mattice), 175
Chemistry, Biological and Clinical (Matthew Steel), 1006
—— Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical (J. W. Mellor), vol. 16, 338
—— Précis de Chimique Organique (V. Grignard), 1210
Children, Sick, Diagnosis and Treatment (Donald Paterson), 1314
Chronaxia: Interprétation du Fonctionnement du Système Nerveux par la Motion de Subordination: Subordination et Posture (Pierre Mollaret), 451
Civilization and Disease (C. P. Donnison), 1209
Congress of Internal Medicine, First, Proceedings of, 125
—— International, of Union of Therapeutics, Proceedings, 176
Contraceptives, Chemical, Spermicidal Powers of: Approved Tests (J. R. Baker), 848
Cosmetics, Manual of (C. Lazar), 20
Criminals We Deserve. Survey of Some Aspects of Crime in Modern World (Henry T. F. Rhodes), 74
Croatian Medical Society, Short History of, 568
Curves, Frequency, and Correlation (W. P. Elderton), third edition, 951
Dentistry, Operative, Text Book of (W. H. O. McGehee), second edition, 451
Dermatology and Syphilology, 1937 Year Book of, 1053
Diabetes: La Pratique de la Cure Insulinique et les Diabétique (F. Rathery), 1160
Diagnosis, Physical: Art and Technique of History Taking and Physical Examination of Patient in Health and Disease (Don C. Sutton), 567
—— surgical: Précis de Diagnostic Chirurgical (Ch. Lenormant), four vols., 1052
Diathermy, Short Wave (Tibor de Cholnoky), 1313
Dictionary, Black's Medical (J. D. Comrie), fourteenth edition, 176
Digitalis, Clinical Use of (Drew Luten), 1052
Disease and Man (R. F. Lapham), 21
Dreams, Children's: Unexplored Land (C. W. Kimmins), 1105
Dreyer, Georges: Memoir by his Wife, Margrete Dreyer, 175
Drowning: Die Pathogenese des Ertrinkens in Zusammenhang mit der Behandlung (C. J. Mijnlieff), 1368
Drugs and Galenicals: Their Quantitative Analysis (D. C. Garratt), 676
Ear, Middle, Physiology of (J. G. Byrne), 899
—— Throat, and Nose, Diseases of (J. Douglas McLaggan), 232
—— Traumatismes de l'Oreille (J. A. Ramadier and R. Caussé), 846
Education: Silent Social Revolution (By G. A. N. Lowndes), 515
Electrocardiographic Interpretation, Fundamentals of (J. Bailey Carter), 515
Electrocardiography, Clinical (Sir Thomas Lewis), sixth edition, 515
Electrocardiology, Essentials of. For Student and Practitioner of Medicine (R. Ashman and E. Hull), 1104
Encephalogram, Normal (L. M. Davidoff and C. G. Dyke), 1210
Endocrinology: Les Acquisitions Nouvelles de l'Endocrinologie (R. Rivoire), third edition, 176
Examination: Les Explorations Fonctionnelles (N. Fiessinger), 898
Eye, Developmental Abnormalities of (Ida Mann), 232
—— Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1937 Year Book of, 675
Fever, Mediterranean, Eruptive or Exanthematous (C. Costanzi), 784
Fevers for Nurses (G. E. Breen), 899
First-Aid to Injured (St. John Ambulance Association), thirty-ninth edition, 568
Food Tables (V. H. Mottram and Ellen M. Radloff), 176
Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, Management of (J. A. Key and H. E. Conwell), second edition, 675
Freud, Sigmund, General Selections from Works of (John Rickman), 125
Gastroscopy, Textbook of (Norbert Henning), 387
German for Students of Medicine and Science (W. F. Mainland), 676
Gymnastics (Form-giving Exercises), Text-Book of (K. A. Knudsen), 731
Gynaecology, Operative (H. S. and R. J. Crossen), fifth edition, 624
Health, Brush Up Your (Hugh Clegg), 1266
Heart, Failure of and Circulation (Terence East), 847
—— Healthy, and Diseased Heart, 783
Hematology, Atlas of, and Diseases of Blood (Roy R. Kracke and Hortense Elton Garver), 284
Hepatitis: Les Hépatites (M. Loeper), 675

**Reviews of Books** (*continued*):

Catering, Scientific, for Institutions. Handbook for Food Supervisors in Hospitals, etc. (J. de Kay Whitsed), 1104
Charities Register and Digest, Annual, forty-fifth edition, 176
Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic Original Papers, vol. 1, 74
Chemical Analysis, Qualitative, Tables of, 1368
—— Methods in Clinical Medicine (G. A. Harrison), second edition, 388
—— Procedures for Clinical Laboratories (Marjorie R. Mattice), 175
Chemistry, Biological and Clinical (Matthew Steel), 1006
—— Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical (J. W. Mellor), vol. 16, 338
—— Précis de Chimique Organique (V. Grignard), 1210
Children, Sick, Diagnosis and Treatment (Donald Paterson), 1314
Chronaxia: Interprétation du Fonctionnement du Système Nerveux par la Motion de Subordination: Subordination et Posture (Pierre Mollaret), 451
Civilization and Disease (C. P. Donnison), 1209
Congress of Internal Medicine, First, Proceedings of, 125
—— International, of Union of Therapeutics, Proceedings, 176
Contraceptives, Chemical, Spermicidal Powers of: Approved Tests (J. R. Baker), 848
Cosmetics, Manual of (C. Lazar), 20
Criminals We Deserve. Survey of Some Aspects of Crime in Modern World (Henry T. F. Rhodes), 74
Croatian Medical Society, Short History of, 568
Curves, Frequency, and Correlation (W. P. Elderton), third edition, 951
Dentistry, Operative, Text Book of (W. H. O. McGehee), second edition, 451
Dermatology and Syphilology, 1937 Year Book of, 1053
Diabetes: La Pratique de la Cure Insulinique et les Diabétique (F. Rathery), 1160
Diagnosis, Physical: Art and Technique of History Taking and Physical Examination of Patient in Health and Disease (Don C. Sutton), 567
—— surgical: Précis de Diagnostic Chirurgical (Ch. Lenormant), four vols., 1052
Diathermy, Short Wave (Tibor de Cholnoky), 1313
Dictionary, Black's Medical (J. D. Comrie), fourteenth edition, 176
Digitalis, Clinical Use of (Drew Luten), 1052
Disease and Man (R. F. Lapham), 21
Dreams, Children's: Unexplored Land (C. W. Kimmins), 1105
Dreyer, Georges: Memoir by his Wife, Margrete Dreyer, 175
Drowning: Die Pathogenese des Ertrinkens in Zusammenhang mit der Behandlung (C. J. Mijnlieff), 1368
Drugs and Galenicals: Their Quantitative Analysis (D. C. Garratt), 676
Ear, Middle, Physiology of (J. G. Byrne), 899
—— Throat, and Nose, Diseases of (J. Douglas McLaggan), 232
—— Traumatismes de l'Oreille (J. A. Ramadier and R. Caussé), 846
Education: Silent Social Revolution (By G. A. N. Lowndes), 515
Electrocardiographic Interpretation, Fundamentals of (J. Bailey Carter), 515
Electrocardiography, Clinical (Sir Thomas Lewis), sixth edition, 515
Electrocardiology, Essentials of. For Student and Practitioner of Medicine (R. Ashman and E. Hull), 1104
Encephalogram, Normal (L. M. Davidoff and C. G. Dyke), 1210
Endocrinology: Les Acquisitions Nouvelles de l'Endocrinologie (R. Rivoire), third edition, 176
Examination: Les Explorations Fonctionnelles (N. Fiessinger), 898
Eye, Developmental Abnormalities of (Ida Mann), 232
—— Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1937 Year Book of, 675
Fever, Mediterranean, Eruptive or Exanthematous (C. Costanzi), 784
Fevers for Nurses (G. E. Breen), 899
First-Aid to Injured (St. John Ambulance Association), thirty-ninth edition, 568
Food Tables (V. H. Mottram and Ellen M. Radloff), 176
Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, Management of (J. A. Key and H. E. Conwell), second edition, 675
Freud, Sigmund, General Selections from Works of (John Rickman), 125
Gastroscopy, Textbook of (Norbert Henning), 387
German for Students of Medicine and Science (W. F. Mainland), 676
Gymnastics (Form-giving Exercises), Text-Book of (K. A. Knudsen), 731
Gynaecology, Operative (H. S. and R. J. Crossen), fifth edition, 624
Health, Brush Up Your (Hugh Clegg), 1266
Heart, Failure of and Circulation (Terence East), 847
—— Healthy, and Diseased Heart, 783
Hematology, Atlas of, and Diseases of Blood (Roy R. Kracke and Hortense Elton Garver), 284
Hepatitis: Les Hépatites (M. Loeper), 675

**Reviews of Books** (*continued*):
Histological Technique (H. M. Carleton and E. H. Leach), 951
Human Organism, Normal and Diseased Regulation in, 899
Immaturity: Unreife und Lebensschwäche (A. Peiper), 783
Immunity: Les Immunités Locales (A. Besredka), 233
Infant: Handbook of Modern Treatment (Eric Pritchard), 566
Infants: Über die Ernährung des Säuglings (H. Beumer), second edition, 1105
Institute of British Surgical Technicians, Transactions of, 124
Instruments and Appliances, Surgical (Harold Burrows), ninth edition, 21
International Clinics. Forty-seventh series, vol. 3, 124—Vol. 4, 389
Iron metabolism: Das Seumeisen und die Eisenmangelkrankheit (Pathogenese. Symptomatologie und Therapie) (L. Heilmeyer and K. Plötner), 452
Kidney Disease, Practical Talks on (E. Weiss), 846
—— Physiology of (H. W. Smith), 1158
Laboratory Technic, Approved (J. A. Kolmer and F. Boerner), second edition, 731
Larynx: Methodik der Röntgenuntersuchung des Kehlkopfes (Richard Waldapfel), 783
Legal Medicine and Toxicology (T. A. Gonzales, M. Vance, and M. Helpern), 847
Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery (George Rehberger), tenth edition, 389
MacCallum, John Bruce, Life and Letters of (A. Malloch), 733
Malaria: Handbook of Treatment, Parasitology, and Prevention (Bernard Nocht and Martin Mayer), 285
Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing for Students and Practitioners (Walter Arthur Bastedo), fourth edition, 1367
—— —— Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Textbook of (A. S. Blumgarten), seventh edition, 1367
—— —— *See also* Pharmacology
Maternal Care. Principles of Antepartum, Intrapartum, and Postpartum Care for Practitioner of Obstetrics, 388
Maturity: Atlas of Skeletal Maturation (T. Wingate Todd), 624
Medical Annual, French (Camille Lian), seventeenth edition, 1368
—— —— Yearbook of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, 1938, 1102
—— periodicals: Periodica Medica (Max Kuntze), 517
—— Practice, British Encyclopaedia of: Vol. 5, Endoscopy of Respiratory Tract to Goitre, 19—Vol. 6, Gonorrhoea to Hydrotherapy, 387
—— Register, 1938, 677
—— Science, Introduction to (William Boyd), 285
Medicine, Early Medieval (Loren C. MacKinney), 75
—— General, 1937 Year Book of, 176
—— History of, Short Dictionary of (B. Mayrhofer), 234
—— Milestones in, 1007
Mental Hygiene, Pediatrician in Search of (Bronson Crothers), 517
Micro-organisms: De l'Influence de Divers Cations sur le Croit Microbien (Lucien Neipp), 287
Microscope: Theory and Practice (Conrad Beck), 1006
Microscopical Technique, Handbook of, for Workers in Animal and Plant Tissues, second edition, 1006
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee), tenth edition, 453
Midwifery, Short Textbook of (G. F. Gibberd), 1158
Mind, Subnormal (Cyril Burt), second edition, 339
—— Troubled, General Account of Human Mind and its Disorders and their Remedies (H. Roberts), 1211
Minnesota, Mortality Trends in (C. F. Schmid), 1160
Mothercraft, Antenatal and Postnatal (R. C. Jewesbury), second edition, 783
Mouth and Jaws, Surgical Diseases of (Earl Calvin Padgett), 1313
Municipal Year Book, 453
Mycology, Applied, and Bacteriology (L. D. Galloway and R. Burgess), 732
Myocarditis: Las Miocarditis (G. N. Martinez), 21
—— St. Cyres Memorial Lectures, 951
National Physical Laboratory: Abstracts of official papers, 234
Nervous Diseases, Diagnosis of (Sir James Purves-Stewart), eighth edition, 122
—— System, Diseases of, in Infancy, Childhood, and Adolescence (Frank R. Ford), 19
Neurological studies: Études Neurologiques. Les Myoclonies Vélo-Pharyngo-Laryngo-Oculo-Diaphragmatiques, La Maladie de Friedreich, Pathologie du Névraxe (Georges Guillain and Pierre Mollaret), 73
Neurology and Psychiatry, Archives of, from Central Pathological Laboratory of London County Hospitals for Nervous and Mental Disorders, 515
Neuro-Ophthalmology (R. Lindsay Rea), 1277
Neuroses, Common, of Children and Adults (O. Spurgeon and Gerald H. J. Pearson), 232
Night Bell, Behind the (F. G. Layton), 897
Noise (A. H. Davis), 286
Nurse's Pocket Encyclopaedia, Diary, and Guide for 1938, 125
Nursing—as an Art, a Vocation, and a Profession, Story of Growth of (A. E. Pavey), 1267
—— Homes, 568
—— Obstetric and Gynecologic (Frederick H. Falls and Jane R. McLaughlin), 233
—— Surgical, Text Book of (H. S. Brookes), 951
Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1937 Year Book of, 1312
—— Operative: Guide to Difficulties and Complications of Obstetric Practice (J. M. Munro Kerr), fourth edition, 72
Ophthalmic Operations, Textbook of (Harold Grimsdale and Elmore Brewerton), third edition, 175
Ophthalmology: Gegenwartsprobleme der Augenheilkunde (Rudolf Thiel), 389
—— Text-Book of (Sir W. Stewart Duke-Elder), vol. 2, 516
—— tropical: Oftalmologia dei Passi Caldi (Vittorio Ruata), 1054
Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning (Kurt H. Thoma), 74
Osteology, Human, Dixon's Manual of (E. B. Jamieson), second edition, 950
Otology: Der Zeigeversuch (W. Behrman), 898
Oto-rhino-laryngology: Quelques Vérités Premières (Ou Soi-Disant Telles) en Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie (M. Ombrédanne), 232
Paediatrics: Infant, Handbook of Modern Treatment (Eric Pritchard), 566
—— Preventive, Proceedings of Sixth Conference of International Association of, 1211
Parents and Children, Study of Cycle of, Generations (E. Miller), 1158
Pathology, Recent Advances in (G. Hadfield and L. P. Garrod), third edition, 950
—— Textbook of: Introduction to medicine (William Boyd), third edition, 1367
Pediatrician, Complete (W. C. Davidson), second edition, 1105
Perimetry, Clinical (H. M. Traquair), third edition, 1007
Periodontia, Clinical, Textbook of. Study of Causes and Pathology of Periodontal Disease and Consideration of its Treatment (P. P. Stillman and J. O. McCall), second edition, 1159
Pharmacology, Concise (F. G. Holart and G. Melton), 677
—— Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie (A. Heffter), vol. 5, 516
—— Materia Medica, and Therapeutics for Medical Students, Essentials of (D. M. Macdonald), 339
—— and Therapeutics, Poulsson's Textbook of (Stanley Alstead), 1314
—— *See also* Materia medica
Pharmacy, History of (James Grier), 74
—— Index Medico-Pharmaceutique, 623
Physician's Business, Practical and Economic Aspects of Medicine (G. D. Wolf), 1210
Physiology in Modern Medicine (J. J. R. Macleod), eighth edition, 782
Physiotherapy: Précis de Physiothérapie Clinique (P. Duhem), 1052
Plant Virus Diseases, Textbook of (Kenneth M. Smith), 782
Plants: Lehrbuch der Biologische Heilmittel (G. Madaus), 1159
Pneumonias, Management of (J. G. M. Bullowa), 452
Pneumothorax: Nuevos Estudios sobre los Neumotorax Espontaneos (Mariano R. Castex and Ediglo S. Mazzei), 624
Poison Cases, Prejudicial Assumptions in (Alice Raven), 234
—— History, Constitution, Uses, and Abuses of Poisonous Substances (Hugo Glaser), 389
Population, Colonial (R. R. Kuczynski), 1211
Postmortem Examination (Sidney Farber), 73
Post-Mortem, Medico-Legal, in India (D. P. Lambert), 1211
Practical Procedures (Sir H. Rolleston and A. A. Moncrieff, editors), 898
Pregnancy: Maladies des Femmes Enceintes, Affections des Muqueuses Génitales (Henri Vignes), 338
Prognosis: Les Éléments du Pronostic dans les Maladies Aiguës (A. B. Martin), 1313
Progress, Price of (Very Rev. W. R. Inge), 234
Protoformotherapy in Treatment and Prevention: Fifteen Years of Research of New Scientific Bases of Therapeutics (N. E. Ischlondsky), 287
Pseudocyesis (G. D. Bivin and M. P. Klinger), 568
Psychiatry, Administrative (William A. Bryan), 123
—— So You're Going to a Psychiatrist? (Elizabeth I. Adamson), 124
Psychology, Abnormal, Introduction to (V. E. Fisher), second edition, 337
—— Management of Early Infancy, Puberty, and Adolescence, 783
Public Health Act, 1936 (H. Samuels and P. Fores), 949
—— ——Acts, Annotated with Appendices, containing various Incorporated Statutes and Orders of Minister of Health, etc., eleventh edition, 949
Radiation Therapy, Its Use in Treatment of Benign and Malignant Conditions (Ira I. Kaplan), 622
Radiology, 1937 Year Book of, 123
Radiotherapy for cancer: Siebzehn Jahre Strahlentherapie der Krebse. Zürcher Erfahrungen 1919-1935 (Hans R. Schinz and Adolf Zuppinger), 72
Respiratory Tract, Studies on Bacterial Flora of in Acute and Chronic Bronchitis, Bronchial Asthma and Lung Gangrene (Sverre Dick Henriksen), 176
Rheumatic Diseases, Chronic, Survey of, 896
—— —— Course of Lectures arranged by Medical Staff of St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine, 1103
Rheumatism: Der Rheumatismus. Vol. 4, Atmosphärisches Geschehen und witterungsbedingter Rheumatismus (E. Flach), 1105—Vol. 5, Die Pathologische Anatomie des akuten Rheumatismus (H. Chiari), 1105
—— Evolution of Chronic, with Treatment to Correspond (R. Fortescue Fox), 1268
—— Liber de Rheumatismo et pleuritide dorsali (German translation), 848
—— Übungstherapie bei Rheumatischen Erkrankungen-Der Rheumatismus (P. Köhler), 677
Roentgenologist in Court (S. W. Donaldson), 174
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, second series, vol. 2, 1005
Sanitary Inspector's Handbook (H. H. Clay), third edition, 453
Science: What it Really Means: Explanation of History and Empirical Method of General Science (J. W. Friend and J. Feibleman), 1266
Sex, Custom and Psychopathology (B. J. F. Laubscher), 287
—— Hormones, Chemistry of. Tabulae Biological, vol. 15, part one, 1053
—— in Relation to Society (Havelock Ellis), 676
Ship surgeon: Der Schiffs-und Hafenarzt, 1211
Sick Infant and Child, Management of (L. Porter and W. E. Carter), fifth edition, 1105
Skin, Diseases of (R. M. B. MacKenna), fourth edition, 74
—— Practical Treatise on Diseases of (Oliver S. Ormsby), fifth edition, 339
Smith, Sir Grafton Elliot: Biographical Record by his Colleagues, 845
Social Structure of England and Wales (A. M. C. Saunders and D. C. Jones), second edition, 1053
Speech, Clear, for Stage, Platform, and Pulpit (H. St. John Rumsey), 951
Sterols and Related Compounds (E. Friedmann), 847
Surgeon's Pocket Book (H. S. Souttar), second edition, 21
Surgery, abdominal: Quelques Vérités Premières (Ou Soi-disant Telles) en Chirurgie Abdominale, (H. Mondor), 75
—— Experimental, Textbook of (J. Markowitz), 731
—— Die Operation in der Sprechstunde (Richard Goldhahn), 453
—— Orthopaedic, Handbook of (A. R. Shands), 339
—— —— Practice of (T. P. McMurray), 567
—— Rectal, Principles and Practice of (W. B. Gabriel), second edition, 950
—— Science and Practice of (W. H. C. Romanis and Philip H. Mitchiner), sixth edition, 623
—— Short Textbook of (C. F. W. Illingworth), 1209
—— Thoracic (Ferdinand Sauerbruch and Lawrence O'Shaughnessy), 174
Surgical Diagnosis, Elements of (Pearce Gould), eighth edition, 286
Syphilis: Ten Million Americans Have It! (S. William Becker), 337
Therapeutics, General, 1937 Year Book of, 1103
—— Medizinal Index und Therapeutisches Vademecum (M. T. Schnirer), 388
Thyroid and Its Diseases (J. H. Means), 781
—— Gland, Surgical Pathology of (Arthur E. Hertzler), 1366
Tissue Evolution and Pathogenesis, Basis of (A. A. Gray), 1051—Correspondence on, 1129
Toxicity of Industrial Organic Solvents, 73
Treatment in General Practice (H. Beckman), third edition, 733
—— Methods of (Logan Clendening), thirteenth edition, 234
Tuberculosis: Diagnostic Bacteriologique de la Tuberculose (A. Saenz and L. Costil), 124
—— Japanische Literatur zur Tuberkuloseforschung, 75
—— for Nurses and Public Health Workers, Manual of (E. Ashworth Underwood), second edition, 338
—— occult: Studien über die Prognose der Okkulten Kindertuberkulose (G. Herlitz), 1268
—— Therapie der Tuberkulose (J. Berberich and P. Spiro), two vols., 897
—— Tuberculose du Tube Digestif (André Cadé, Paul Santy, and Jean Heitz), 516
Tumours, malignant: Le Diagnostic Radiologique de Tumeurs Malignes du Pharynx et du Larynx (F. Baclesse), 1104
Urology, Pediatric (Meredith F. Campbell), 233
Vertebrate Skull, Development of (G. R. de Beer), 566

**Reviews of Books** (*continued*):
Viruses, Filterable, Immunological Reactions of (F. M. Burnet, E. V. Keogh, and D. Lush), 1159
Vitamins, Biological Standardization of (Katherine H. Coward), 337
—— Der Vitaminhaushalt in der Schwangerschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vitamine A und C (Gerhard Gaehthens), 1366
—— and hormones: Ergebnisse der Vitamin und Hormonforschung, vol. i, 732
Weight, Ideal (W. F. Christie), 899
Who's Who, 1938, 74
*X*-Radiation, Influence of, on Development of Immunity to Heterologous Transplantation of Tumors (Johannes Clemmesen), translation, 1266
*X*-Ray Diagnosis, Textbook of (S. C. Shanks, P. Kerley, and E. W. Twining), vol., 1, 1103
Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1937, 1053
—— —— Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1937, 675
—— —— General Medicine, 1937, 176
—— —— General Therapeutics, 1937, 1103
—— —— Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1937, 1312
—— —— Radiology, 1937, 123

Reynolds, Henry, obituary notice of, 819
Rheumatic disease and Parliament, 492
—— —— transatlantic broadcast, 1016
—— diseases, chronic, survey of, 397
—— —— conferences on, 745, 797, 801
—— heart disease and vagus nerve, 956
Rheumatism, acute, anti-scarlatinal serum in, 237
—— —— cause of, 214
—— discussion on recent advances in, 970
—— —— on skin manifestations in, 300
—— facilities for treatment (parliamentary note), 1080
—— juvenile, 272
—— research in Leeds, 536
—— —— new German periodical, 427
—— review of books on, 74, 677, 783, 848, 896, 1103, 1105, 1268
—— Serological examination of haemolytic streptococci from acute rheumatic and control groups (C. A. Green), 1147 (O)
—— treatment of (parliamentary note), 759
Rhinitis, atrophic, 1236, 1341
Rhinorrhoea, spontaneous cerebrospinal (S. Livni), 1208
RHODES, A. J.: Chemotherapy of virus diseases, 924
—— Henry T. F.: *Criminals We Deserve. Survey of Some Aspects of Crime in Modern World*, rev., 74
Ribs, abnormality of (W. A. Bellamy), 283
RICHARD, G.: Influence of heredity on hyperpiesis, 1229
—— Robert: Paris floods, 1017
Richards, David Edward, obituary notice of, 875
—— Evan Williams, obituary notice of, 1078, 1185
—— Henry: Psoriasis, 1178
—— J. Stewart: Bee-eating Sealyham, 988
—— W. Guyon: Appreciation of Mr. P. Furnivall, 1185
Richardson, Air Commodore A. V. J., appointed Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 101
—— J. C.: Spontaneous haematomyelia, 956
RICKARDS, C. E. B.: Uterine rupture following Caesarean section, 1359 (O)
Rickets, causation of, 94
—— unusual factors in, 525
RICKMAN, John: *General Selection from Works of Sigmund Freud*, rev., 125
RIDDELL, L. A.: Herpes and varicella, 156—Is it influenza? 976—Wound healing in carcinomatous patients, 1130
RINK, E. H.: Massive collapse of lung, 583
RITCHIE, J. M. (and E. BLACKSTOCK): Effect of iron administration in cases of subnutrition, 512 (O)—Correspondence on, 590, 650
RIVERS, A. B.: Dangers of treating "indigestion" by advertised nostrums, 790
RIVETT, Carnac: Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 249
Rixford, Emmet, death of, 209
RIVOIRE, R.: *Les Acquisitions Nouvelles de l'Endocrinologie*, third edition, rev., 176
Robb, Major Alexander Keith, obituary notice of, 365
Roberts, Arthur Donald, obituary notice of, 762
—— Harry: *Troubled Mind*, rev., 1211—Aperients and sulphanilamide, 1392
—— J. A. Fraser: Intelligence and size of family, 904—Problems of thyrotoxicosis, 1174
—— J. E. H.: Deep *x*-ray therapy, 474—Diagnosis and treatment of lung abscess, 804
—— Morley: *Bio-politics. Essay in Physiology, Pathology, and Politics of Social and Somatic Organism*, rev., 622—Origin of constructive variation, 1129
——Lieut.-Col. Vivian Heathcote, obituary notice of, 1240
Robinson, Abraham Hepworth, obituary notice of, 100
—— F. L.: Appreciation of Dr. A. W. Neill, 1078
—— Florence, obituary notice of, 150
—— Henry: Coupons for Sherman Bigg Fund, 757
Robson, R. Boyd, obituary notice of, 1185
RODERICK, H. B.: Fracture of neck of femur—another method of inserting Smith-Petersen pin, 16 (O)
RODGER, Ritchie: Treatment of otitis externa, 412
ROGERS, H. R.: Cutaneous and conjunctival diphtheria, 1172
—— Lambert: Scalp wounds and fractures of skull, 685—Concussion and compression, 743
—— Sir Leonard, awarded Manson medal, 985
ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry: Appreciation of Sir Raymond Crawfurd, 651—Ivar V. Sandström and parathyroids, 851—(And A. A. MONCRIEFF) (editors): *Practical Procedures*, rev., 898—Appreciation of Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Hill, 980
—— J. D.: Smoking and longevity, 875—"Typhoid Mary," 932, 1247—Cancer and smoking, 1405
ROMANIS, W. H. C. (and Philip H. MITCHINER): *Science and Practice of Surgery*, sixth edition, rev., 623
ROOKE, E. Joan: Early occurrence of high blood pressure in coarctation of aorta, 564 (O)—Correspondence on, 650, 703
RORKE, Margaret: Gonorrhoea in women and children, 914—Anti-venereal measures in Scandinavia, 1224
ROSE, Horace: Time for midwifery, 485
—— Maximilian, death of, 926
ROSE-INNES, R. H. (A. G. and Joan GIBSON): Human infection with *Actinomyces caprae*, 612 (O)
ROSS, Cosbie: Endocrine treatment of cryptorchidism, 355
—— Paterson: Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 299—Sulphanilamide in streptococcal infections, 352
—— T. A.: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 145
Roughton, John Paul, obituary notice of, 654
Round-worm and swallowed pin (R. Walsh), 18
ROWALLAN, Lord: Pasteurization of milk, 918, 1072
ROWCROFT, Col. G. F.: Spurious record of trichiniasis in Britain, 255—"Evolutionary theory," 497, 1406
ROWE, Albert H.: *Clinical Allergy due to Foods, Inhalants, Contactants, Fungi Bacteria, and Other Causes*, rev., 451
Rowing: Life history of university "blues," 997
Rowland, Edward Walton Spencer, obituary notice of, 364
ROWLANDS, I. W. (A. W. SPENCE and E. F. SCOWEN): Absence of anti-gonadotropic substances in blood serum of man injected with gonadotropic extracts, 66 (O)—(And W. R. HENDERSON): Gonadotropic activity of anterior pituitary gland in relation to increased intracranial pressure, 1094 (O)—Annotation on, 1110—(And M. BOYCOTT): Biological nature and quantitative variation of gonadotropic activity of pregnant women's serum, 1097 (O)—Annotation on, 1110
ROWNTREE Cecil: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 588—Granted authority to wear Order of Officer of Order of Leopold and Order of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 931
RUATA, Vittorio: *Oftalmologia dei Passi Caldi*, rev., 1054
Rubiazol, 624
RUHMANN, Walter: *Liber de Rheumatismo et pleuritide dorsali*, rev., 848
RUMSEY, H. St. John: Partial glossectomy as cure of stuttering, 97—*Clear Speech for Stage, Platform and Pulpit*, rev., 951
Rupture of internal semilunar cartilage, unusual case of (Hugh G. Watson), 284
Rusk, John, obituary notice of, 364
Russell, George Hanna, obituary notice of, 364
—— W. Kerr: Strength of intravenous saline infusion, 432
RUTHERFORD, R.: Abortion associated with broad ligament cysts and *B. welchii* infection, 173
RYCE, J. L.: Superior pulmonary sulcus tumour, 1304 (O)
RYLE, John A.: Oxygen want and oxygen therapy, 358—Assistance to medical students from Austria, 1286

## S

Sabapathi *v.* Huntley, 151
Sabouraud, Raymond, death of, 491
SAENZ, A. (and L. COSTIL): *Diagnostic Bactériologique de la Tuberculose*, rev., 124
*St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal*, change in format, 432
St. John Ambulance Brigade: 1937 Report, 1382
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, account of, 407
Salford: 48-hour week for nurses, 1292
Saline, continuous intravenous, 421
—— infusion, intravenous, strength of, 432
—— infusions (Hamilton Bailey), 294
Salvarsan production in United Kingdom (parliamentary note), 1242
Sampietro, Gaetano, death of, 926
SAMSON: "Dental benefit," 1374
—— Tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 239
SAMUELS, H. (and P. FORES): *Public Health Act, 1936*, rev., 949
Samuelson, Sir Herbert, gift to University College Hospital, 53
Sanatorium, King Edward VII, Midhurst: Report, 1386
—— treatment, results of, 345
Sanders, Charles, obituary notice of, 49
—— Frederic: Correct footwear, 764
Sanderson-Wells, T. H., endows lectureship at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1292
SANDIFORD, B. R.: New contrast stain for gonococci and meningococci in smears, 1155 (O)
Sandström, Ivor Victor, and parathyroids, 851
*Sanitary Inspectors Handbook* (H. H. Clay), third edition, rev., 453
—— pad, internal, 880, 932, 1036, 1084, 1247
Santas, Manuel A., death of, 209
SANTY, Paul (André CADÉ, and Jean HEITZ): *Tuberculose du Tube Digestif*, rev., 516
Sarcoid, multiple benign, and tuberculous ulceration (R. H. Wiseman), 673—Correspondence on, 872, 1285
SARGANT, William (and Russell FRASER): Hyperventilation attacks, manifestation in hysteria, 378 (O)—Correspondence on, 543
SAUERBRUCH, Ferdinand (and Laurence O'SHAUGHNESSY): *Thoracic surgery*, rev., 174
SAUNDERS, A. M. Carr (and D. C. JONES): *Social Structure of England and Wales*, second edition, rev., 1053
SAVILL, Agnes: Cauterization of cervix, 484
SCADDING, J. G.: Lung abscess, 804
Scalds and burns, treatment of (Philip H. Mitchiner), 27—Correspondence on, 93, 202, 811
Scale, Thomas William, obituary notice of, 706
Scandinavia, anti-venereal measures in (Margaret Rorke), 1224—Report of commission, 1277
Schick, Bela, awarded New York Academy medal, 711
—— relapse after diphtheria (F. Pygott), 120 (O)—Correspondence on, 305
SCHINZ, Hans R. (and Adolf ZUPPINGER): *Siebzehn Jahre Strahlentherapie der Krebse. Zürcher Erfahrungen, 1919-1935*, rev., 72
Schizophrenia, auricular fibrillation in cardiazol treatment of, 978
—— cardiazol convulsion therapy in, 192
—— —— in infancy (Gwen K. and Terence Lee), 565
—— chronic, with remission following spontaneous epileptiform seizure (Wm. H. Shepley), 1364
—— insulin for, discussion on, 410—Note on, 497—Leading article on, 900—Parliamentary note on, 928—Correspondence on, 1026, 1069, 1126—Annotation on, 1214
—— successful defence of, 1031
SCHMID, Calvin F.: *Mortality Trends in Minnesota*, rev., 1160
Schmidt, Hermann, death of, 655
—— L.: Juvenile rheumatism, 802
SCHNIRER, M. T.: *Medizinal Index und Therapeutisches Vademecum*, rev., 388
Scholarships and grants, 130, 263, 298, 408, 431, 657, 736, 1404
SCHOLEFIELD, Sir Joshua (and others): *Public Health Acts*, etc., eleventh edition, vol. 1, 949
School accommodation for defectives (parliamentary note), 927
—— child, health of, 35
—— children, health of in Durham (parliamentary note), 367
—— —— London, treatment of, 477
—— Hayling Island Open Air: Opening, 1123
—— health records in Scotland, revision of, 1282
—— —— services, cost of (parliamentary note), 1079
Schools, public, epidemics in: statistical analysis, 864—Leading article on, 855
—— special, number of children on registers of, 493
SCHWAB, Robert: *Bienengift als Heilmittel*, 783
Sciatica, presacral infiltration with novocain, 1168
Science and industry, 348
—— review of book on, 1266
—— and social service, 40
SCLARE, I. M.: Psychological illness, 198
Sclerosis, disseminated, surgical treatment of by sympathectomy and ganglionectomy (C. F. Koch and E. de Savitsch), 1254 (O)—Annotation on, 1271
Scoliosis, adolescent, pathology of (R. G. Abercrombie), 215 (O)—Leading article on, 236

**Scotland:**
ABERDEEN: Medical curriculum at, 972—Report of M.O.H., 357—University of, *See* University
Anthrax outbreaks in Angus, 1288
Blindness prevention, 971
Board of Control: Report, 1067
Canniesburn hospital for paying patients, 302
Carnegie Trust: Annual meeting, 476
Central Midwives Board: Meeting, 586
Child welfare, 751
Chiropodists in, 751
Committee to review public health and local government law (parliamentary note), 50
Divorce and Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1186, 1241

EDINBURGH:
Dental Hospital and School, 140
Institutional maternity services in, 89
Maternity Hospital: Annual meeting, 808
M.O.H., 536
Orthopaedic clinic, 971
Postgraduate courses in, 972
Public dispensary, 357
Research in surgery, 916
Royal Infirmary finances, 140
Royal Medical Society: Annual dinner, 536
University. *See* University in General Index

Finance of universities, 1172
Gifts to Scottish universities, 302

GLASGOW:
Empire Exhibition, 414, 916—"Fitter Britain" at, 916
Health of children, 1067
Houses built, 493, 1243
Maternity work in, 140
Postgraduate courses, 1332
Rheumatic Clinic, 536
Royal Infirmary, 140, 476

**Scotland** (*continued*):
GLASGOW (*continued*):
University. *See* University in General Index
Western Infirmary: Annual meeting, 415
Health Department: Report for 1937, 1015—School health records, 1282
—— visitors, 1228
Hospitals for civilian casualties in air raids, 302
—— Lord High Commissioner's visit to, 1228
—— voluntary (parliamentary note), 547
House requirements in, 1401
Housing conference, 1229
Insanity in, 1067
—— and divorce in (parliamentary note), 1186
Institution, Astley-Ainslie: Annual report, 1388
Insurance prescriptions in West Lothian (parliamentary note), 656
James Mackenzie Institute for Clinical Research, 197
Lunacy law in, 476
Massage for fitness, 808
Maternity centre for Moray, Nairn, and Banff, 1388
—— services in (parliamentary note), 492
Mental defectives as good citizens, 916
—— disorder, treatment of, 640
Milk tests in (parliamentary note), 1186
National institution for mental defectives: Annual meeting, 808
"Neo-hippocratism," 972
Nurses, recruitment and conditions of service of, 1282
Nursing, district, 586
—— Homes Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1288
—— problem, 198
—— Scottish committee on, 414, 808, 1282
Nutrition inquiry, 1172
Payment of hospital staffs, 89
Physical welfare, inquiry into, 586
Population of, 751
Presentation to Cupar doctor, 1283
Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1080
Psychiatric treatment in, 585
Pyschiatry, training in, 198
School health records, revision of, 1282
Sickness, long-term, in Scotland, 1332
Statistics, vital, of, 641
Stillbirths, registration of (parliamentary note), 602
Universities Parliamentary by-election, 197—Results of, 550

Scott, Alexander Thomas, obituary notice of, 1031
—— E.: Rate of sedimentation of red blood cells as clinical test in general practice, 722 (O)—Correspondence on, 922
—— Lieut.-Col. James, obituary notice of, 366
—— R. Bodley (and Geoffrey BOURNE): Angina of effort: clinical study, 55 (O)
—— S. Gilbert: Origin of cancer, 1128
SCOWEN, E. F. (A. W. SPENCE, and I. W. ROWLANDS): Absence of anti-gonadotropic substances in blood serum of man injected with gonadotropic extracts, 66 (O)
SEATON, D. R.: Familial clubbing of fingers and toes, 614 (O)—Correspondence on, 752—Digital clubbing, 1393
Secret remedies, trade in (leading article), 1213—Correspondence on, 1337
SEDDON, H. J.: Distress in China, appeal, 979
SEDDON-TAYLOR, N.: "Gonococcus antitoxin" for gonorrhoea, 872, 1335
SELLORS, T. H.: Extrapleural pneumothorax, 966
Selwyn-Clarke, Percy Selwyn, appointed to Legislative Council of Hong Kong, 1404
Sepsis, local, insulin for, 143, 203, 421
—— puerperal, in Dublin, 1023
Sera and vaccines, control of by French Academy of Medicine, 642

SERVICES:
Air Force, Royal:
Civilian doctors employed at recruiting depots, 1243
Morale of officers, 759
Remuneration of medical officers, 1401
Report for 1936, 391
Sewerage at Hemswell, 929
Appointments, 101, 491, 599, 657, 819, 983, 1073, 1139, 1240
Army:
Dental Corps: application for dental surgeons, 209
Keogh Banner and Crest: Ceremony at R.A.M. College, 546
Medical officers: For regular army, 684—In army extension, 821
—— services: Appointments and promotions, 491, 983
Number invalided from, 929
R.A.M.C.: Commissions in, 707—Auxiliary Funds, 877—No. 4 Field Ambulance Old Comrades Association, 877
Recruits: Health of, 655—New medical standards for, 1138
Report of health of, 1936, 966
Short-term medical commissions in, 924
Territorial Army: Efficiency Decoration conferred, 758
Troop transport, accommodation for sick on, 657
Awards, Kitchiner Medical Service, 1399
Indian Medical Service: Annual dinner, 1398
Medal, North Persian Forces Memorial, 1399
Mentions in Dispatches, 546
SERVICES (*continued*):
Navy, Royal:
Marriage allowances to naval officers, 656, 711 822
Naval Medical Compassionate Fund: Meetings, 365, 1073
Report of health of, 1935, 578
Prize, Alexander Memorial, 1399
—— Leishman Memorial, 1399
—— Parkes Memorial 365
Service patients in mental hospitals, 1400
Voluntary Aid Detachments, 1399

Sewage in Mersey estuary, 1331
Sex: adrenal cortex and intersexuality, 1336
—— review of books on, 287, 676, 1053
Sexual offenders: probation at mental hospital, 260
Seychelles, hospital appointment in, 876
SEYMOUR, W. Douglas: *Improving the Blackboard*, 293
SHANDS, A. R.: *Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery*, rev., 339
SHANKS, S. Cochrane (P. KERLEY, and E. W. TWINING): *Textbook of X-Ray Diagnosis*, rev., 1103
Shann, Frederick, obituary notice of, 706
SHAW: Influenza virus vaccine, 291
—— B. H.: Insulin for schizophrenia, 1026
—— J. J. M.: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 870
—— Maurice: West London Post-Graduate College, 46—West London Hospital Medical School, 147—Causes and treatment of flatulence, 581
—— W. B.: Disclaimer, 1406
Sheahan, Denis A., obituary notice of, 545
Sheffield: Hospital scheme, 696
SHELDON, Wilfrid: Treatment of juvenile rheumatism, 802
Shellfish and public health (leading article), 738
SHEPLEY, Wm. H.: Chronic schizophrenia with remission following spontaneous epileptiform seizure, 1364
SHEPPARD, M. D.: Simple extension apparatus, 677
SHERA, A. Geoffrey: Adult serum in measles, 482
SHERMAN, W. L.: Cutaneous manifestations of gonorrhoea, 1328
SHERNE, J.: Dislocation of eyeball as complication of oxycephaly, 565
Shingles and chicken-pox occurring together, 422—Correction, 498
Ship surgeon, review of book on, 1211
Ships and seamen (leading article), 901
Shipway apparatus, modified, 1105
SHIRLAW, J. Thomson: Lipoids and cancer, 42
*Shock-headed Peter*: children's classic, 880
Shoe: does it fit? 290
Shorthand writer, medical, 498
Shoulders, recurrent dislocation of, 703
SHRUBSHALL, W. W.: Correct footwear, 149
Siliceous dusts, character of, 868
Silicosis and certificates, 493
—— deaths and disablement from (parliamentary note), 316
—— incidence of (parliamentary note), 1243
—— inquiry in South Wales: disclaimer, 305
—— investigation into prevention of (parliamentary note), 51
—— investigations, progress of (parliamentary note), 1401
—— in pottery industry (parliamentary note), 1081
—— scheme: claim by Sheffield widow (parliamentary note), 429
—— workmen's compensation for, 131
SILVERSTONE, Maurice: Massive spontaneous intraperitoneal haemorrhage, 230 (O)
SILVETTE, Herbert: Philemon Holland, 349
SIMMONDS, F. A. H. (and W. PAGEL): Chronic disseminated tuberculosis—illustrated by case of cortico-pleural disease, 15 (O)
SIMMONS, Harold, obituary notice of, 596
—— H. T.: Retention of urine following excision of rectum, 171 (O)—Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 300
SIMPSON, Levy: Significance of sex hormone excretion, 411
—— S. Graham (Sir A. J. HALL and J. L. A. GROUT): Lobar pneumonia; subphrenic abscess; duodenal fistula: recovery, 1043 (O)—Correspondence on, 1177
—— W.: Correct footwear, 259
SINTON, J. A.: Placental infection in malaria, 1281
Sinusitis in children, note on incidence of (J. H. Ebbs), 385 (O)
—— nasal, in childhood (James Crooks), 935 (O)—Correspondence on, 1027, 1132, 1180, 1285, 1393
SIWE, S.: Juvenile rheumatism, 802
Skene, Alexander (1837–1900), 349
SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph, retires, 103
Skin conditions, septic, insulin in local treatment of (Nevil Leyton), 70—Correspondence on, 143, 203
—— cracking of, 264, 370
—— diseases, review of books on, 74, 339, 1053
—— *See also* Dermatitis
SKINNER, E. Fretson: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 43, 257
SKLARZ, E.: Significance of moles on face, 1164
Skull bones, persistent overmoulding of causing fits in an infant (G. C. Gordon), 14 (O)
—— fractures of, and scalp wounds (Lambert Rogers), 685
—— review of book on, 566
SLANETZ, C. A.: Chemotherapy in virus diseases, 791—Correspondence on, 875

Sleeplessness, acute, 1036
SLEIGH, J. C.: Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
Sleman, Richard Reginald, obituary notice of, 819
SLESINGER, E. G.: After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 700
Sloane, Sir Hans, life and times of, 349
SLOT, Gerald: Treatment of hay fever, 756—Treatment of sciatica, 801
Slough Social Centre, 246—Corrections, 320, 432
Slum clearance, progress of (parliamentary notes), 429, 877, 1343, 1401—Number of orders, 493
SMALLEY, J.: Sterilization of syringes, 1178
SMALLWOOD, Carey: Juvenile rheumatism, 802
SMART, Sir Morton: Painful heel, 827
SMITH, Ben: Sickness prevention, 251
—— Fred. M., appointed editor of *American Heart Journal*, 537
—— Sir Grafton Elliot: *Biographical Record by his Colleagues*, rev., 845—Bust of unveiled, 1081
—— Homer W.: *Physiology of Kidney*, rev., 1158
—— Isobel G.: Glycosialla? 604
—— Kenneth M.: *Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases*, 782
—— and Nephew: *Elastoplast Technique* and *Cellona Technique*, 1084
—— R. N. C.: Hyperventilation attacks, 543
—— R. Percy: Obituary notice of Dr. J. Chambers, 1342
—— Wilson: Search for influenza prophylactic, 750
Smith-Petersen pin, another method of inserting, 16
Smoking and cancer, 1247, 1405
—— and longevity, 791, 875
SMYTH, Michael J.: Diverticulitis of caecum, 646
—— Malcolm Brice, obituary notice of, 98
SNELL, Harvie K. (and G. A. CORMACK): Incidence of unequal pupils in unconvicted prisoners, 672 (O)—Correspondence on, 873
SNODGRASS, W. R. (and R. J. PETERS): *Analysis of Results of Treatment of Early, Latent, and Mucocutaneous Tertiary Syphilis*, 795
Snoring, 1348, 1406
SNYDER, A. Jay: Haemorrhage in rectus abdominis, 1338
SOBOTKA, Harry: *Physiological Chemistry of Bile*, rev., 1368
Society, Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical: Progesterone therapy, 968
—— of Apothecaries of London: Degrees and pass lists, 101, 317, 599, 823, 1035, 1191, 1241—Awards, 209, 317, 823—Dinners, 493, 823
—— British Red Cross: International Red Cross conference, 1022, 1381—Statutory meeting of Council, 1120—Annual report, 1246—Joint report, 1265—Home service ambulances, 1331
—— Cardiac, of Great Britain and Ireland: Precordial leads in electrocardiography, 187
—— of Chemical Industry: Formation of panels, 259—Fat absorption and metabolism, 356
—— Chengtu Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat: Formation of and election of officers, 1226
—— Chinese Dermatological, founded, 1035
—— Consolidated World Research: Word of caution, 423
—— Croatian Medical, Short History of, 568
—— Derbyshire Medical: Trauma of heart, 433
—— Devon and Exeter Medico-Chirurgical: Annual general meeting, 410—Meetings of, 638, 1066
—— Diabetes, of New York: Card for diabetics, 189
—— Edinburgh Obstetrical: Institutional maternity services in Edinburgh, 89—Chronic cervicitis, 868; Anaemia of pregnancy, 1384
—— Eugenics: Programme, 155
—— German, of Internal Medicine: 50th anniversary celebrated, 1139
—— —— for Investigation of Circulation: Award, 972—Hon. members nominated, 972
—— Glasgow University Medico-Chirurgical: Lower abdominal pains of cervical origin, 105
—— Harveian: Physical basis of "biliousness" and "wind round heart," 661—Buckston Browne Prize, 826—Buckston Browne banquet, 1387
—— Heberden: Meeting of, 90—Heberden medal, 985, 1375
—— Hunterian: Annual dinner, 478—Painful feet, 748—Gold medal award, 826—Painless self-mutilation, 905
—— Incorporated, of Chiropodists: Annual dinner of Scottish Branches, 751
—— Industrial Health Education: Annual report, 957
—— —— Welfare: Annual report, 344—*Recreation in Industry, Guide to Existing Facilities*, 1269
—— International, of Medical Hydrology: Meeting, 825
—— —— Medical, for Psychotherapy: Information concerning, 259
—— —— of Surgery: Congress, 1219
—— London and Counties Medical Protection: Annual meeting, 1380
—— —— Manchester Medical: Annual dinner, 250
—— Manchester Medical: Anterior poliomyelitis, 695—Thyrotoxicosis, 1022—Medical education in East, 1121
—— Medical, of Individual Psychology: Contribution of Adler to psychological medicine, 39—Annual dinner, 251—Adler's contribution to general medicine, 475—Philosophy on psychology, 750—*Management of Early Infancy, Puberty, and Adolescence*, rev., 783—Psychology and gynaecology, 968—Psychological factors in organic disease, 1171

Society, Medical, of London: Programme, 90—Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 298—Deep *x*-ray therapy, 473—Causes and treatment of flatulence, 580—Anniversary dinner, 586—Uraemia, 693—Lung abscess, diagnosis and treatment, 803—Hospital planning at Alton, 1169
—— —— Officers of Health: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 38—Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 352—Spread of streptococcal infection, 866—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1383
—— —— Sickness, Annuity, and Life Assurance: Annual general meeting, 803
—— —— Superintendents': Diabetic out-patients, 535
—— Medico-Legal: Food poisoning, 618—New divorce law, 1021
—— Midland Mental and Pathological: New outlook on physiology and pathology of mental and emotional states, 265—Electropathology of brain, 751
—— Mid-Staffordshire Medical: Retrospect and prospect in medicine, 1122
—— National Smoke Abatement: Annual report, 742
—— North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological: Protonsil in obstetrics, 39—Masculine female pelves, 535—Cases, 914—Radium for carcinoma of vulva, 1121—Pregnancy and labour after repair of prolapse, 1121—Pregnancy and parturition after amputation of cervix, 1330
—— Obstetrical and Gynaecological, Vienna: 50th anniversary, 660
—— Ophthalmological of United Kingdom: Annual congress, 1017—Annual banquet, 1018
—— Oxford Medical: Lower abdominal pains of cervical origin, 105
—— Pathological, of Manchester: Town-dweller's lung, 476—Prophylaxis of influenza, 750
—— Pharmaceutical: Privy Council nominations to council of, 826
—— Pharmacological: Report of college, 525
—— Physical: Exhibition of scientific instruments, 129
—— of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists: Fat absorption and metabolism, 356—Dinner, 587—Siliceous dusts, 867
—— of Radiographers: Annual dinner, 478—Liability of radiologist: mock trial, 707
—— for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men: Quarterly court of directors, 212, 926
—— Royal: New Fellows, 684—Conversazione, 1166—Foreign Member elected, 1166
—— —— of Arts: Italian army in Abyssinia, 805—Swiney Prize, 817, 1202
—— —— Medical, of Edinburgh: Annual dinner, 536

SOCIETY, ROYAL, OF MEDICINE:
Medals awarded, 985, 1013
Town planning and garden cities, 696
*Section of Anaesthetics.*—Massive collapse of lung, 582
*Section of Dermatology.*—Skin manifestations of rheumatism, 300
*Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine.*—Measles: epidemiology and prophylaxis, 533—Shellfish and public health, 738—Handicapped child, 1019—Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1225
*Section of Medicine.*—Asthma problem, 193—Mineral salts in therapy, 531
*Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.*—Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 248—Medical aspects of decline of population, 470
*Section of Otology.*—Treatment of otitis media, 412
*Section of Physical Medicine.*—Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 300—Effects of strain in children, 472—Massive collapse of lung, 582—Physical education, 734, 747
*Section of Psychiatry.*—Cardiazol convulsion therapy in schizophrenia, 192—Insulin therapy in schizophrenia, 410
*Section of Radiology.*—Radiotherapy of non-malignant gynaecological disorders, 248
*Section of Surgery.*—Cardiac complications in major abdominal surgery, 139—Treatment of acute streptococcal infections with sulphanilamide, 351—Massive collapse of lung, 582—Non-malignant oesophageal stenosis, 1065
*Section of Therapeutics and Pharmacology.*—Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 191—Significance of sex hormone excretion, 411—Value of zinc-protamine-insulin, 637—Anterior hypophysis in diabetes mellitus, 1170
*United Services Section.*—Air raid precautions: organization of medical services, 910—Annotation on, 1011

Society, Royal, of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: Leprosy, 36—Vitamin $B_1$ deficiency, 413—Poradenitis venerea, 584—Manson medal awarded, 985—Placental infection in malaria, 1280
—— Southern Medical, of Glasgow: Paget's disease of bone, 355—Changing ground of surgery, 1193
—— for Study of Inebriety: Prevention and control of addiction, 195—Alcohol, tobacco, and physical efficiency, 850
—— for Tuberculosis Research, Kyoto: *Japanische Literatur zur Tuberkuloseforschung*, rev., 75
—— Ulster Medical: Life and times of Sir Hans Sloane, 349—Note on, 640—Annual dinner, 752
Society, University of London Animal Welfare: Annual report, 34
—— West London Medico-Chirurgical: Causes and treatment of sterility, 195—Industrial diseases, 638—Recent advances in rheumatism, 970
Sodium lactate for diabetic coma, 683, 814, 1036
—— pentose nucleotide treatment of leucopenia in pneumococcal peritonitis (J. B. G. Muir), 942 (O)
—— salicylate tolerance, 827
—— sulphanilyl sulphanilate and canine distemper, 875
SOLOMONS, Bethel: Treatment of placenta praevia, 1334
Soluseptasine and lumbar puncture treatment of influenzal meningitis: recovery (Bryce Teggart), 1365
Somers, James Louis Edgeworth, obituary notice of, 762
SONI, R. L.: Haematocolpos, 764
SORSBY, Arnold: Injuries and infections of eye, 906—Phlyctenular disease, 1018
Sounds, adventitious, classification of, 702, 752, 870, 917, 973
SOUTTAR, H. S.: *Surgeon's Pocket Book*, second edition, rev., 21—Appreciation of Mr. P. Furnivall, 1076
Spain: Pamphlet on medical aid for, 263—Medical relief for, 760—Medical aid for Barcelona, 764—Relief of distress in Madrid, 1036
Spalding, James A., obituary notice of, 655
Spas, British, and publicity (parliamentary note), 1081
Spasm, intestinal, manipulative treatment of (J. H. Cyriax), 445
SPEARMAN, Charles: *Psychology Down the Ages*, 395
Speculum, induction, 848
Speech, review of book on, 951
SPENCE, A. W. (E. F. SCOWEN, and I. W. ROWLANDS): Absence of anti-gonadotropic substances in blood serum of man injected with gonadotropic extracts, 66 (O)
SPENCER, A. M.: Aetiology of acute appendicitis, 227 (O)—Correspondence on, 307, 358, 360, 488, 489, 646, 816
SPIESMAN: Susceptibility to common cold, 573
Spinal cord, recovery in, 307, 417, 488
SPIRA, Leo: Chicken-pox with unusual features, 1392
SPIRO, P. (and J. BERBERICH) (editors): *Therapie der Tuberkulose*, two vols., rev., 897
Splenectomy and acholuric jaundice, 353
—— in 1887, 1220
Splint for indwelling catheters, 784
Sprains and strains, joint, treatment of (R. C. Elmslie), 527
SPURGIN, Percy B.: Presentation to, 1023—Mechanical diagnosis, 1235
Squint, human, primitive sight and, 301
STABLER, Frank: —Extra-uterine gestation: live child, 779 (O)—Correspondence on, 1391
STACEY, J. E.: Radium treatment of carcinoma of vulva, 1121
STADDON, C. S.: Problem of final M.B., B.S. Lond., 309
STALKER, Harry: Doryl in functional urinary retention, 1393
STALLYBRASS, C. O.: Gastro-enteritis due to *Bact. sonnei*, 200
Stamps: Austrian medical, 498—Swedenborg commemoration, 828—Medical postage, 1142, 1406
Stander, Alfons, death of, 209
STANLEY-JONES, D.: Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 360
Stannus, Hugh S., granted authority to wear Insignia of Chevalier of Légion d'Honneur, 763
Stanton, Sir Thomas, obituary notice of, 312
Stark, Harry, obituary notice of, 982
Starkey-Smith, Thomas Gordon, obituary notice of, 99
Statistics: Births and deaths in London in 1937, 478—Occupational birth rates, 1931, 603
—— *Criminal, 1936*, 909
—— vital, England and Wales: 1936, 40—1937, 212, 1033—Registrar-General's review of 1935, 402—Parliamentary note on, 1400
—— —— Scotland: supplementary return for, 1937, 641
—— *See also* Epidemiology
STEBBING, George F.: Irradiation or surgery for cancer? 1333
Stedman, Thomas Lathrop, death of, 1398
STEEL, Matthew: *Biological and Clinical Chemistry*, rev., 1006
Steen, Wilfred Alexander, obituary notice of, 1343
Stenosis, infantile pyloric, treated with antispasmodics (J. Vernon Braithwaite), 334 (O)—Correspondence on, 486, 538, 646, 702
Stensen, Niels (1638–86), 1369
STEPHENS, G. Arbour: Cause of acute rheumatism, 214—Early occurrence of high blood pressure, 650
Stercolith, danger of, 358
Sterility or infertile marriage, causes and treatment, 195
Sterilization of hypodermic syringes, 214, 1070, 1178, 1237, 1286, 1292
—— temporary, by *x* rays, 362, 419, 484, 1012
Stern, Louis William, death of, 875
—— Ruby O.: Coughing in public, 362
Sterols, review of book on, 847
STEVENS, W. Mitchell: Causation of cancer, 871
Stevenson, David Lyon, obituary notice of, 705
—— Douglas Lang: Method of treating fractures of lower leg, 71
—— Howard: Appreciation of Dr. M. B. Smyth, 98
STEVENSON, Moira: Anaemia of pregnancy, 1384
—— R. Scott: Quinsy and retropharyngeal abscess, 1323
Stewart, Charles Parker, obituary notice of, 365, 426
—— Donald: Public health services and industrial hygiene, 38—Organization of medical services in air raid precautions, 912
—— F. G.: Tomography, 638
Stewart-Morel syndrome, 1049
STIBBE, E. P.: *Introduction to Physical Anthropology*, rev., 848
Stillbirths, registration of in Scotland (parliamentary note), 602
STILLMAN, Paul R. (and J. O. MCCALL): *Textbook of Clinical Periodontia*, second edition, rev., 1159
STIRLING, R.: Appreciation of Dr. C. P. Stewart, 426
STIVEN, H.: Acute appendicitis, 489
Stodart, Squadron Leader David Edmund, obituary notice of, 599
Stoker, Graves, obituary notice of, 364
STOKES: Influenza virus vaccine, 291
—— Percy: Incidence of tonsillectomy in school children, 1226
STONHAM, F. V.: Tetanus supervening on middle ear disease, 386
STOPES, Marie C.: Contraceptives and fertility, 540
Stoute, Douglas Garnett, obituary notice of, 208
STRAHAN, J. H.: *Health Survey of State of Kedah*, 1406
Strain, effects of in children, 472
Stranaghan, Cyril Patrick Andrew, obituary notice of, 1078
Strangulation, internal, through aperture in mesentery (John A. Baty), 671 (O)
STRECKER, Edward A.: *Alcohol: One Man's Meat*, rev., 1366
—— H. Pullar: Insulin therapy in schizophrenia, 411, 1126
Streptococcal infections, acute, treated with sulphanilamide, 351
Streptococci, haemolytic, serological examination of, from acute rheumatic and control groups (C. A. Green), 1147 (O)
STRONG, L. C.: Chemotherapy and cancer, 1216
STRUDWICK, Ethel: Physical fitness campaign, 137
STRUTHERS, J. A., called to Bar, 1191
Strychnine poisoning, 828
STUART, E. Gertrude: *An Austin Twelve on the Frontier*, rev., 287
—— Robert Wilson, obituary notice of, 99
Stuttering, partial glossectomy as cure of, 97
SUBBAROW, Y.: Modern views on pellagra, 808
Sudan: Medical work in, 632—Appointment, 985
Suicide in America, 80
Suicide's insurance policy, 1182
Sulphanilamide, aperients and, 1236, 1392
—— and breast milk, 1142
—— intrapleural, treatment of streptococcal empyema with: experimental study in rabbits (W. F. Nicholson), 115 (O)
—— mechanism of new chemotherapy (leading article), 522
—— in meningitis, 1335
—— and pentothal sodium, 1068
—— and sulphaemoglobinaemia, 496
—— therapy in meningococcal meningitis (T. C. Morton, V. S. Ewing, and J. D. Ebsworth), 1362 (O)
—— treatment of acute streptococcal infections, 351
—— —— of *Brucella abortas*, infection, 483
—— —— of chancroid (R. C. L. Batchelor and R. Lees), 1100 (O)
—— —— control of, 923, 975
—— and urinary antisepsis, 459
—— *See also* Prontosil
Sulphonamide chemotherapy in genito-urinary (non-gonococcal) infections (A. J. Cokkinis), 1151 (O)
—— emulsion, 517
—— first mention of, 976
—— preparations in obstetric practice, prophylactic use of (R. W. Johnstone), 562 (O)—Correspondence on, 757
Sulphonamide-P in *Brucella abortus* infection, 145
SUMMERSKILL, Edith: Labour candidate at West Fulham, 660—Elected to Parliament, 826
SUNTZEFF, V.: Carcinogenesis after oestrogen injections, 1299
*Surgeon's Pocket Book* (H. S. Souttar), rev., 21
Surgery, changing ground of (W. H. Ogilvie), 1193 (O)—Correspondence on, 1283, 1390
—— major abdominal, cardiac complications in, 139
—— research in Edinburgh, 916
—— review of books on, 75, 174, 339, 389, 453, 567, 622, 731, 1052, 1209, 1313
—— of sympathetic nervous system, discussion on, 298

SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL PRACTICE:
Abrasions and contusions (R. J. McNeill Love), 82
Blood transfusions, methods of giving (H. F. Brewer), 241—Correspondence on, 363, 420, 487
Boils and carbuncles, treatment of (John Hosford), 400—Correspondence on, 484, 594, 812
Burns and scalds, treatment of (Philip H. Mitchiner), 27—Correspondence on, 93, 202, 811
Concussion and compression (Lambert Rogers), 743
Dental emergencies, minor, in general practice (G. G. Exner), 1376
Erysipelas and cellulitis (John Hosford), 346—Correspondence on, 483, 764
Eye, injuries and infections of (Arnold Sorsby), 906
—— treatment of minor conditions in (N. Bishop Harman), 861

SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL PRACTICE (*continued*) :
Facial wounds and cut throat, treatment of (Julian Taylor), 792—Correspondence on, 919
Foreign bodies in tissues (Harold Dodd), 633
Fracture of nasal bones and epistaxis (W. M. Mollison), 1218
Hearing aids in general practice (F. J. Cleminson), 1114—Correspondence on, 1285
Joint sprains and strains (R. C. Elmslie), 527
Muscle injuries, treatment of (C. Max Page), 576
Nasal conditions (E. D. D. Davis), 1167—Correspondence on, 1236, 1341
Otitis externa, treatment of (F. C. W. Capps), 958
—— media, treatment of (Myles Formby), 1014, 1061
Quinsy and retropharyngeal abscess (R. Scott Stevenson), 1323
Saline infusions (Hamilton Bailey), 294
Scalp wounds and fractures of skull (Lambert Rogers), 685
Tonsillectomy (Lionel Colledge), 1274—Correspondence on, 1390
Tumours, innocent, removal of (Ernest Finch), 461
Wounds, treatment of (W. H. Ogilvie), 132, 183

Surridge, Edward Ernest North, obituary notice of, 983
SUTHERLAND, Halliday : Bovine tuberculosis in Britain, 358—Pasteurization of milk, 704, 812, 918, 1028—Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1233
—— Sage : Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1384
—— W. : Treatment of ascites, 550
SUTTON, Don C. : *Physical Diagnosis*, rev., 567
——G. E. Frederick : Association of trauma with progressive muscular atrophy, 225 (O)—Correspondence on, 359, 486, 813
Svartz-Malmberg, Nanna, appointed professor of medicine at Stockholm, 496
Swab left at operation : damages awarded, 1073
Swabey, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, obituary notice of, 366
SWAYNE, R. W. : Rupture of aorta, 44
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 250th anniversary, 239—Commemoration stamps, 828
SWIFT, Homer : Rheumatic disease, 1017
Swynnerton, Charles Francis Massy, obituary notice of, 1398
Sycosis, coccogenic and seborrhoeic, 1354
SYDNEHAM, Annie : Unusual case of miscarriage, 1157—Note on, 1247
Sym, William George, obituary notice of, 260
Symons, Lieut.-Col. Henry John Hugh, obituary notice of, 924
Sympathectomy in treatment of disseminated sclerosis, 1254, 1271
Sympathicolytic or sympatholytic ? 544, 649
Syndrome, adreno-genital (leading article), 1056—Correction, 1142—Correspondence on, 1336
Syphilis, review of books on, 337, 1053
—— sidelights on, 1142
—— treatment : survey of current methods, 795
Syringe, hypodermic : Care of, 214—Sterilization of, 1070, 1178, 1237, 1286, 1292

## T

Taddei, Domenico, death of, 926
Tar dermament, 784
Tasmania : Health report for 1936, 691
TAYLOR, Gustave : Leprosy, 37
—— Hermon : Position of patient in gastroscopy, 892
—— Julian : Treatment of facial wounds and cut throat, 792—Correspondence on, 919
Teeth : research into dental caries, 398
TEGGART, Bryce : Influenza meningitis treated with soluseptasine and lumbar puncture, recovery, 1365
Telephones, public, infection from (parliamentary notes), 823, 927
TELFORD, E. D. : Surgical intervention in erythromelalgia, 299
Telling, Walter Henry Maxwell, obituary notice of, 1074, 1134
Temperature, " lower critical," 827
TEMPLETON, W. Lees : Intermittent hepatic fever, 880
Testator's mental state, 820
Testis, undescended, endocrine treatment of, 354
Tetanus from cancer cure, 1013
—— and ectopic pregnancy, 1391
—— supervening on middle-ear disease (F. V. Stoniam), 386—(J. Corcoran), 1004
THIEL, Rudolf : *Gegenwartsprobleme der Augenheilkunde*, rev., 389
THIERENS, V. T. (J. RAMSAY, and H. E. MAGEE) : Composition of blood in pregnancy, 1199 (O)
THOMA, Kurt H. : *Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning*, rev., 74
THOMAS, C. Price : Massive collapse of lung, 582
—— John E. : Blood tests in disputed paternity, 354
THOMPSON, C. G. K. : Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, 1383
—— F. G. : Scapulo-humeral periarthritis, 589
—— H. Gordon : Lymphoid tissue of alimentary canal, 7 (O)—Correspondence on, 203—British Hospitals in China, 1338
—— W. A. : Endocrine treatment of cryptorchidism, 355
THOMSON, A. P. : Early occurrence of high blood pressure, 650
—— H. J. : Time for midwifery, 595
—— William (W. E. GAUNT, and J. T. IRVING) : Calcium and phosphorous deficiencies in poor human dietary, 770 (O)—Correspondence on, 977
—— W. W. D. : Life and times of Sir Hans Sloane, 349
THORNTON, C. E. : Rheumatism scheme in London, 803
Thorotrast, is it safe ? 903
THORPE, Frederick T. : Ascorbic acid in urine, 542
Thost, Arthur, death of, 209
Threadworms, treatment and control of, 1383
Throat, cut, and facial wounds, treatment of (Julian Taylor), 792
Thrombosis of inferior vena cava, 913
THROWER, W. R. : Technique of blood transfusion, 487
THURSFIELD, Hugh : Applying for hospital posts, 91
THURSTON, Gavin : " Spontaneous human combustion," 1340
Thymus gland, malignant tumour of (R. G. Prosser Evans), 775 (O)
*Thyroid and Its Diseases* (J. H. Means), rev., 781—Leading article on, 785
—— review of book on, 781, 1366
Thyrotoxicosis, clinical problems of (Peter McEwan), 1037 (O)—Leading article on, 1055—Correspondence on, 1125, 1174, 1231
—— inquiry into, 1022
TIDY, H. Letheby : Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 300—Mineral salts in therapy, 533—Massive collapse of lung, 583
Tierney, Gerald Joseph Walton, obituary notice of, 365
TILLEY, J. B. (and J. F. WARIN) : Severe case of chicken-pox with some unusual features, 1265—Correspondence on, 1392
Tin and cream, booklet on, 404
Tinea of foot (P. K. Fraser), 842 (O)
TIPPETT, G. O. : Treatment of fractures of patella by excision, 383 (O)—Annotation on, 397—Correspondence on, 539, 647, 1179, 1284
TIZZARD, T. H. S. : Keratoplasty, 1303 (O)
Tobacco, Alcohol, and physical efficiency, 850
TODD, T. F. : Lower abdominal pains of cervical origin, 201
—— T. Wingate : *Atlas of Skeletal Maturation*, rev., 624
Toland, Charles Kirk, obituary notice of, 706
TOMB, J. Walker : Acriflavine emulsion, 256, 1392
Tomography in chest radiography, 638
Tongue, " geographical," 660
—— painful, 54, 104
Tonsillectomy (Lionel Colledge), 1274—Correspondence on, 1390
—— incidence of in school children, 1225
—— premedication for, 1057
TOPPING, Andrew : Prevention and treatment of enteric diseases, 352—Spread of streptococcal infection, 867
TOURAINE : Spontaneous recovery from cancer, 525
TOWERS, Agnes E. : Tetanus and ectopic pregnancy, 1391
Town planning for health, 696
Toxicology, review of book on, 847
Toye, Edwin Josiah, obituary notice of, 313
Toynbee and Yearsley, 464
Tracheobronchitis, tuberculous, 239
Trachoma, aetiology of, 1111
—— International Organization against : Meeting of, 138
TRAQUAIR, H. M. : *Clinical Perimetry*, third edition, rev., 1007
Trauma of heart (Hugh Barber), 433 (O)—Annotation on, 457
—— with progressive muscular atrophy, association of (G. E. Frederick Sutton), 225 (O)—Correspondence on, 359, 486, 813
Treatment and diagnosis, some recent advances in (A. H. Douthwaite), 1143 (O)
—— review of books on, 234, 388, 566, 622, 733, 1102, 1103, 1367
Trendel, Eduard, 1398
TREVAN, J. W. : Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 191
TRIBEDI, B. P. (and M. N. DE) : Observations on dysenteric conditions among Europeans of Calcutta, 1000 (O)
Trichiniasis in Britain, spurious record of, 255
Triplets, uniovular, 320
Trisomin, 453
Tristan da Cunha, appendicitis in, 646
Tropical diseases, annual cost of (parliamentary note), 1400
—— medicine, fellowships and appointments in, 1119
—— —— Liverpool School of : Annual report, 806
Trotter, Wilfred, awarded gold medal of Royal Society of Medicine, 985
Trudeau Foundation : Report, 26
Truman, Charles Edwin, obituary notice of, 983
Trust, Carnegie : Annual meeting, 476
—— —— United Kingdom : Inquiry into physical welfare, 586, 1172
—— Cicely Northcote : Report, 274
Tryparsamide, supply of, 764
Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1131, 1233, 1389
—— Dosage of, 921, 1026
—— purified protein derivatives and old tuberculin, laboratory and clinical investigations on (A. T. Doig and others), 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
Tuberculosis, bacteriological diagnosis of (leading article), 126
—— bovine, in Britain, 358
—— of bronchial glands, 1309
—— campaign in France since 1918, 1229
—— chronic disseminated : illustrated by case of cortico-pleural disease (F. A. H. Simmonds and W. Pagel), 15 (O)
Tuberculosis, *Collected Papers on* (Sir Robert Philip), 180
—— *in Cyprus* (Noel D. Bardswell), 575
—— cultural methods in bacteriological diagnosis of (C. A. Green), 111 (O)—Leading article on, 126
—— eradication : assistance to owners of beef cattle (parliamentary note), 822
—— in infants (Dorothy Price), 275 (O)—Correspondence on, 359
—— human, of bovine origin, 904
—— in Maoris, 304
—— pulmonary, chrysotherapy in, 741
—— —— collapse therapy of (leading article), 1212
—— —— early diagnosis of, 145, 544
—— report of Trudeau Foundation, 26
—— results of sanatorium treatment, 345
—— review of books on, 75, 124, 338, 516, 897, 1268
—— scholarships in Rome, 736
—— *South African Medical Journal* devoted to, 53
—— in Tanganyika Territory, 1107
—— in Wales : Problem of, 196—Services, 50—Inquiry, 877
Tuberculous persons, rehousing of (parliamentary note), 547
Tuck, G. L. (Dr. Wu Lien-Teh), retirement of, 399
TUCKER, Cecil F. : Modified cholecystectomy, 336
TUMARKIN, I. A. : Treatment of otitis externa, 413
Tumour, breast, endocrine factors in, 524
—— malignant, of thymus gland (R. G. Prosser Evans), 775 (O)
—— mixed of lip (K. T. Loke), 121— (F. M. Collins), 121
—— superior pulmonary sulcus (J. L. Ryce), 1304 (O)
—— of vocal cord following nasal endotracheal anaesthesia (Michael Cohen), 283—Correspondence on, 1127
Tumours, hereditary bone, in mice (F. C. Pybus and E. W. Miller), 1300 (O)
—— innocent, removal of (Ernest Finch), 461
TURNER, A. Logan : *Story of a Great Hospital. Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh*, 1729–1929, 85
—— G. Grey : Circulation in gangrene, 139—Sulphanilamide in streptococcal infections, 352—Massive collapse of lung, 583—Incision for appendicectomy, 1024—Non-malignant stenosis of oesophagus, 1065
—— H. M. Stanley : Bacillary dysentery, 143
—— J. M. : Unusual case of chondrification of patellar ligament, 17
Twin, elder, 932
Twins, finger-prints of, 1142, 1340
—— study of heredity and environment, 1270
—— " Sympathetic " (Cecil W. Kidd), 450
TWINING, E. W. (S. C. SHANKS, and P. KERLEY) : *Textbook of X-ray Diagnosis*, rev., 1103
Twitching of lower limbs, nocturnal, 320
Tyne, River, scheme of sewerage for, 823
Tyneside health services, 493
Typhoid fever. *See* Fever
—— "Mary," 932, 1247
TYRELL, W. : Organization of medical services in air raid precautions, 911

## U

UDELL, F. N. : Nursing problem, 198
Ulcer, chronic gastric, cause of, 647
—— duodenal, surgery and, 969
—— Mooren's, treatment of with liver extract (Charles J. Cantillon), 71
—— varicose, aid in treatment of, 517
Ulceration, peptic, vitamin C deficiency in. *See* Vitamin C
—— tuberculous, associated with sarcoid (R. H. Wiseman), 673—Correspondence on, 872, 1285
Ultra-violet treatment, lamps for, 624
UNDERWOOD, E. Ashworth : *Manual of Tuberculosis for Nurses and Public Health Workers*, second edition, rev., 338

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :
Confidential certification of deaths, 860
Course in medical history, 1163
Fireworks injuries in, 212
Maternal mortality in (leading article), 23
New York health records, 181
Pictures, medical, 1192
Suicide in, 80

Universities, health at (leading article), 523
—— Scottish : Parliamentary by-election, 197—Result of, 550—Gifts to, 302—Finance of, 1172
University of Aberdeen : Meetings of Court, 641, 1388—Hon. LL.D. conferred, 808—Degrees and pass lists, 823—Medical curriculum, 972—Lectures, 1289
—— Belfast, Queen's : Appeal, 639
—— Birmingham : Degrees and pass lists, 101—Lectures, 316—Honorary degrees, 1190
—— Bristol : Degrees and pass lists, 101, 1395
—— Calcutta : Honorary degrees, 103
—— California : *Publications in Pharmacology*, 880

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :
Appointments, 758, 1034, 1241
Awards, 316, 366, 1034
Degrees and pass lists, 47, 261, 366, 423, 491, 599, 657, 1034, 1190, 1289, 1341, 1394
Elections, 599, 1289
Gifts to, 316, 758
Lectures, 423, 491, 758
Medical research, assistants in, 1190
—— women, 104
Oral examination in pharmacology, 1190

University of Dublin: Degrees and pass lists, 823—Lecture, 984
—— Durham: Appointments, 48, 366, 1190—Awards, 423
—— Edinburgh: Degrees and pass lists, 48—Awards, 414, 491—Hon. LL.D., 1190, 1395—Lectures, 1241, 1289—Chair of medicine, 1387—Appointment, 1395
—— Glasgow: Degrees and pass lists, 984—Awards, 984—Annual meeting of General Council, 1067
—— Leeds: Appointments, 48, 491, 599—Annual report for 1936, 302—Degrees and pass lists, 758
—— Liverpool: Professor emeritus conferred, 366; Appointments, 707, 1190—Degrees and pass lists, 707

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:
Appointments, 153, 209, 316, 423, 546, 657, 758, 823, 1079, 1341
Awards, 316, 657, 1034, 1190, 1289, 1341
Building plans, 657
Degrees and pass lists, 48, 101, 209, 261, 823, 1034, 1341
Fellows elected, 546
Final M.B., B.S., correspondence on, 45, 94, 146, 204, 257, 309, 363, 489
Lectures, 153, 209, 366, 423, 491, 546, 877, 984, 1079, 1190, 1241
Presentation day, 877, 1132
Recognition of teachers, 153, 877
Regulations amended, 423, 877, 1341
Scholarships, 707, 1132, 1190, 1395

University of Manchester: Degrees and pass lists, 48—Appointments, 209, 1190, 1289, 1395—Honorary D.Sc., 877, 1190—New buildings, 1190
—— National, of Ireland: Degrees and pass lists, 101, 823—Curriculum, 477

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:
Appointments, 546, 1241
Awards, 877
Conferment of D.M., 491
Degrees and pass lists, 261, 599, 1034
Elections, 657, 706, 1189
Honorary D.Sc., 1394
Oxford Graduates' Medical Club, 578
Radcliffe Medical Fellowship established, 366
Regulations, changes in, 984, 1189
Window unveiled to commemorate gifts, 1394

University of Paris: Honorary M.D. awarded, 826
—— Sheffield: Meeting of University Council, 423; Degrees and pass lists, 758—Resignations, 1190, 1341—Appointment, 1341
—— Wales: Appointment, 1190—Degrees and pass lists, 1395
Uraemia, discussion on, 693—Leading article on, 680
Uraturia, painful, 1084
Urine, possible discrepancy in estimation of ascorbic acid in (G. W. T. H. Fleming and T. E. Burrows), 333 (O)—Correspondence on, 542, 593
—— retention of, following excision of rectum (H. T. Simmons), 171 (O)
Urology, review of book on, 233
Urticaria, treatment of, 660, 763
Urwin, Lieut.-Col. John Johnson, obituary notice of 1182
Uterine function, vitamin therapy and, 1084
Uterus, displacement of, 727
—— rupture of, following Caesarean section (C. E. B. Rickards), 1359 (O)

## V

Vaccination, extent and cost of (parliamentary note), 711
—— fatal encephalitis following (parliamentary note), 51
—— primary, 432, 497, 550, 604
—— regulations at Woolwich Arsenal, 603
Vaccinia, deaths from in 1937 (parliamentary note), 602
VALLERY-RADOT (and others): *L'Anaphylaxie Expérimentale et Humaine*, rev., 125
VAN BREEMAN, J.: Gout, 799
VANCE, Morgan (T. A. GONZALES, and M. HELPERN): *Legal Medicine and Toxicology*, rev., 847
VAN DER HORST, W.: Treatment of enlarged prostate, 382
van Leersum Evert Cornelius, death of, 655
van Roey, Prof., death of, 151
VAN ROOYEN, C. E.: *Muir's Bacteriological Atlas*, second edition, rev., 21—Chemotherapy of virus diseases, 924
Varicella and herpes, 54, 156
Vascular disease, obliterative, treatment of by intermittent venous occlusion (J. J. Mason Brown and W. Melville Arnott), 616 (O)
VAUGHAN, Janet: Nutritional therapy during pregnancy, 192—Plasma bilirubin, 353
VEAL, J. R.: Elephantiasis chirurgica, 240
Veins, varicose, treatment of, 575
Venepuncture, easy method of, 45
Venereal diseases: Anti-venereal measures in Scandinavia (Margaret Rorke), 1224—Report of commission, 1277—Correspondence on, 1389
—— —— clinics (parliamentary note), 1343
Venous occlusion, intermittent, in treatment of obliterative vascular disease (J. J. Mason Brown and W. Melville Arnott), 616 (O)
Ventilation problems of London underground railway (parliamentary note), 656
VERE-HODGE, N.: Bed-bug in human ear, 1406
Veterinary research, grants for (parliamentary note), 656
VICKERS, W. G.: *Health Survey of State of Kedah*, 1406
VIGNES, Henri: *Maladies des Femmes Enceintes, Affections des Muqueuses Génitales*, rev., 338
VILVANDRÉ, G.: Deep *x*-ray therapy, 474
VINES, W. H. C. (and others): *Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality*, 1056—Correction, 1142—Correspondence on, 1336
Virus diseases, chemotherapy of, 791, 875, 924—(C. J. Oakley), 895
—— immunity (leading article), 952
Viruses, review of book on, 782, 1159
Vital statistics. *See* Epidemiology *and* Statistics
Vitamin A deficiency and cancer, 421, 1390
—— A deficiency, diagnosis of, 343
—— B deficiency, problems of, 630, 756
—— $B_1$ deficiency, 413
—— $B_1$: phenomenon of refection, 741
—— C deficiency, intradermal test for (Benjamin Portnoy and John F. Wilkinson), 328 (O)
—— C deficiency in peptic ulceration and haematemesis (Benjamin Portnoy and John F. Wilkinson), 554 (O)
—— C deficiency in peptic ulceration estimated by capillary resistance test (Geoffrey Bourne), 560 (O)
—— C, function of (leading article), 571—Correction, 660
—— D for psoriasis, 377
—— deficiencies in mental hospital, 190
—— K, annotation on, 1060
—— preparations, new, 234
—— therapy and uterine function, 1084
Vitamins, review of books on, 337, 732, 1366
Voluntary Aid Detachments: Official returns, 1399
Vulva, radium treatment of cancer of, 1121
Vulvo-vaginitis in children: clinical and administrative aspects, 961

## W

WADDINGTON, C. H.: Effects of *x* rays on hereditary mutation, 642
WADSWORTH, T. W.: Intracranial haemorrhage, 749
WAKELEY, Cecil P. G.: James Yearsley, 660
WALDAPFEL, Richard: *Methodick der Röntgenuntersuchung des Kehlkopfes*, rev., 783

WALES:
Board of Health: new headquarters, 586
Juveniles in need of supplementary nourishment, 493
Tuberculosis inquiry in (parliamentary note), 877
—— problem in, 196
—— services in (parliamentary note), 50
University of. *See* University

WALKER, F. Oliver: Correct footwear, 308—Magnifier for small operations, 339—Note on, 498
—— G. F.: Trauma and progressive muscular atrophy, 360
—— John Frederick, obituary notice of, 597
—— Kenneth: Sterility or infertile marriage, its causes and treatment, 196
WALLACE, H. S.: Occupational dermatoses, 1226
WALLER, Letitia W. (Katherine H. COWARD, and Elsie W. KASSNER): Shortage of calcium in "poorer-class" diet, 59 (O)—Note on, 81—Correspondence on, 202, 255
—— W. E.: Treatment of plantar warts, 649
WALMSLEY, W. C. D.: Classification of adventitious sounds, 702
WALSH, R.: Swallowed pin and round-worm, 18
Walter, Hermann, death of, 926
—— W. Grey: Electro-pathology of brain, 751
Walton, Lieut.-Col. Herbert James, obituary notice of, 1240
—— Sir James: Deep *x*-ray therapy, 474
War disabilities, Number receiving hospital treatment for, 493
—— disabled, pensions for, 1343
—— pensioners, mortality of (parliamentary note), 51
WARDLE, E. N.: Femoral embolectomy, 90
Wardrop, Col. Douglas, obituary notice of, 153
WARE, John: Pure English, 649
WARIN, J. F. (and J. B. TILLEY): Severe case of chicken-pox with some unusual feature, 1265—Correspondence on, 1392
Wart, plantar (R. M. B. MacKenna), 509 (O)—Correspondence on, 649, 703, 814
Wasicky, R. B., to visit London and receive Hanbury Medal, 319
Wasp sting, death, 1348
Water engineer, employment of by local authorities (parliamentary note), 493
—— of London in 1936 (leading article), 341
—— pollution research, publications on, 155
—— —— and trade effluents, 249
—— purity of, 827
—— requirements of surgical patients (D. L. C. Bingham), 67 (O)
—— shortage (parliamentary note), 316
—— supplies and river pollution, 1107
—— —— safeguarding of, 636
—— *Supply, Biology of* (Anna B. Hastings), 1059
—— —— from Addington Well, Croydon (parliamentary note), 711
WATERFIELD, Nöel E.: Suture needle, 287
WATERHOUSE, Rupert: Gout, 799
WATERMAN, James A.: Uniovular triplets, 320
WATERS, Charles A. (and others) (editors): 1937 *Year Book of Radiology*, rev., 123
WATSON, Anne Mercer, obituary notice of, 925
—— Chalmers: Pasteurization of milk, 1027
—— G. I.: Origin of cancer, 973—Pasteurization of milk, 1028
—— Hugh G.: Unusual case of rupture of internal semilunar cartilage, 284
—— Robert, obituary notice of, 364
WATSON-JONES, R.: Rehabilitation centres for injured workmen, 305—Oblique osteotomy for fracture of neck femur, 481, 1025
WATSON-WILLIAMS, Eric: Treatment of otitis externa, 412
Wax, excessive secretion of, 763
WEATHERBY, L. A.: Appreciation of Dr. Harold Simmons, 596
WEBSTER, A. D.: Osler in 1877–8, 214
—— J. H. Douglas: Periodicity of recurrences in cancer, 41—Deep *x*-ray therapy, 473—After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 588, 699
—— R. C.: Chronic littritis, 448 (O)—Correspondence on, 594, 703, 816, 921, 978
Weekes, Lionel William, convicted of posing as doctor, 1347
Weight, review of book on, 899
WEIL: Insulin treatment of schizophrenia, 1214
—— Mathieu-Pierre: Gout and rheumatism, 798
Weil's disease following motor-car accident (Rueben Naftalin), 621—Correspondence on, 817
WEISS, Edward: *Practical Talks on Kidney Disease*, rev., 846
WEISSENBACH, R. J.: Radiographic aspects of gouty foot, 799
Welsh, Lilian, death of, 655
—— R. A.: Appreciation of Dr. W. B. Mackay, 314
WENYON, C. M.: Placental infection in malaria, 1281
West Indies: Health and medical services in (parliamentary note), 547—Social services in, 1399
WEST, Ranyard: Massive collapse of lung, 583
WESTON, H. C.: Artificial lighting and work of weavers, 180
WESTWATER, J. S. (and others): Laboratory and clinical investigations on tuberculin purified protein derivative and old tuberculin, 992 (O)—Correspondence on, 1071
WEST-WATSON, W. N. (and C. J. YOUNG): Failed splenectomy in acholuric jaundice, and relation of toxaemia to haemolytic crises, 1305 (O)
WHEELER, H. G.: George Buckmaster and William Wright, 650
—— Thomas Kennedy, obituary notice of, 150
WHITBY, L. E. H.: *Medical Bacteriology*, third edition, rev., 624
WHITE, Edward: Health resort, 692
—— J. C.: Surgery of sympathetic nervous system, 298
—— Sara E., obituary notice of, 653
WHITEHOUSE, Sir Beckwith: Law relating to abortion, 408
WHITELOCKE, Hugh: Excision of patella, 539
WHITSED, Juliet de Kay: *Scientific Catering for Institutions*, etc., rev., 1104
WHITWELL, J. R.: Squatting position in defaecation, 264
Whooping-cough, notification of in London, 807
—— —— prophylaxis against, 459
—— —— treated by ether, 919
*Who's Who*, 1938, 74
WHYTE, D.: Complete prolapse of rectum, 722
*Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, new editors of, 1404
WIESNER, B. P.: Medical aspects of decline of population, 472
WILCOCKS, Charles: Tuberculosis in Tanganyika Territory, 1107
WILES, Philip: Physical education, 748
WILKIE, James: *Dissection and Study of Sheep's Brain*, rev., 339
Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, obituary notice of, 1077, 1239
—— John F. (and Benjamin PORTNOY): Intradermal test for vitamin C deficiency, 328 (O)—Vitamin C deficiency in peptic ulceration and haematemesis, 554 (O)
—— W. Camac: Dosage of tuberculin, 921—Tuberculin in diagnosis, 1234
Will, effect of delusion on, 428
—— Legacy to provide amusement, 821
WILLCOX, Sir William: Uraemia, 694—Gout, 798—Typhoid fever, its clinical aspects, 1085 (O)—Leading article on, 1109—Correspondence on, 1176
Williams, Arnold, Winkelried, obituary notice of, 315
—— Brian: Use of prontosil in obstetrics, 39
—— Bryan: Pregnancy and labour after repair of prolapse, 1121
—— C. D. (and J. V. LANDOR): Note on epidemic dropsy, 119 (O)
—— Dawson, Memorial Lecture, 1322
—— Emrys (and D. J. HARRIES): Unusual tuberculous appendix, 277 (O)
—— Herbert J.: Early occurrence of high blood pressure, 703
—— Pearse: Bacillary dysentery, 144
—— Tom A.: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 42
WILSON, A. T. Macbeth: Psychological factors in organic disease, 1171
—— John Cowan, obituary notice of, 150
—— T. I. (and J. M. M. JAMIESON): Transfusion with stored blood, 1207 (O)—Correspondence on, 1337

"Wind round heart" and "biliousness," physical basis of (Sir Arthur Hurst), 661 (O)
Wingrave, Vitruvius H. Wyatt, obituary notice of, 1342, 1397
WINOCUR: Transport of iron, 455
WINSBURY-WHITE, H. P.: Uraemia, 694—Brief review of, 426—collective cases of urinary calculus, 1204 (O)
WINTER, Arthur G.: Measles, 697
Wireless reception, electrical interference with (leading article), 786—Circular issued, 1063
WISEMAN, R. Howitt: Multiple benign sarcoid and tuberculous ulceration, 673—Correspondence on, 872, 1285
Withering, William, December number of *Medical Classics* devoted to, 319
Withers, Sanford M., death of, 762
WITTS, L. J.: Treatment of asthma, 194
WOLF, George D.: *Physician's Business. Practical and Economic Aspects of Medicine*, rev., 1210
Women in medicine, opportunities for, 96
WOOD, Burton: Lung abscess, 804
—— James, obituary notice of, 819
—— J. L. Miller: Throat carriers in midwifery, 418
—— Sir Kingsley: Fracture services, 416—Care of blind, 915
—— Paul: Cardiac complications in major abdominal surgery, 139
WOODARD, W. A.: Acriflavine emulsion, 648
WOODCOCK, O. H.: Contribution of Adler to psychological medicine, 39
WOODMAN, Dorothy: Output of prolan A in urine in certain extragenital conditions, 666 (O)
—— Musgrave: Treatment of otitis externa, 413—After-effects of modern treatment of carcinoma, 871
WOODROOFE, P. E.: Ethyl chloride anaesthetic mask and holder, 733
WOODS, Sir R. Stanton: Physical education, 748
WOOLF, Mortimer: Painful feet, 749
Workmen's Compensation Act inquiry (parliamentary note), 821
Wound healing in carcinomatous patients, 1130, 1333
Wounds, treatment of (W. H. Ogilvie), 132, 183
WRENCH, G. T.: Nutrition of Denmark during the war, 1230
WRIGHT, A. Dickson: Uraemia, 693
—— A. J.: Labyrinthine giddiness, its nature and treatment, 668 (O)—Note on, 827
—— Garnett: Surgery and duodenal ulcer, 969
—— Hartland S., death of, 491
—— H. W. S.: Acute appendicitis, 307
—— W. H.: Treatment and control of threadworms, 1383
—— William, appreciation of, 650
Wu Lien-Teh (G. L. Tuck), retirement of, 399
Wyatt, Henry George, obituary notice of, 1239
WYNN, W. H.: Classification of adventitious sounds, 973
WYNROE, R. F.: Plantar warts, 703
Wynter, Walter Essex—Bartholomew Close, Newbury, 403

X

*X*-ray film developing box, 650, 705
—— materials and accessories, 125
—— negatives: Who owns them? 47, 92, 205
*X* rays, effect of an hereditary mutation, 642
—— review of book on, 1266
—— temporary sterilization by, 362, 419, 484, 1012

Y

*Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 1937, rev., 1053
—— —— *Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1937, rev., 675
—— —— *General Medicine*, 1937, rev., 176
—— —— *General Therapeutics*, 1937, rev., 1103
—— —— *Municipal*, rev., 453
—— —— *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1937, rev., 1312
—— —— *Pediatrics*, 1937 (I. A. Abt), 575
—— —— *Radiology*, 1937, rev., 123
Yearsley, James, and Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, 1838-1938, 464—Correspondence on, 595, 660
—— Macleod: Founders of British otology, 595
YELLOWLEES, David: Psychiatric treatment in Scotland, 585
YEOMAN, William: Skin manifestations in rheumatism, 301
YOUNG, B. A.: Diabetic out-patients, 536
—— C. J.: Splenectomy and acholuric jaundice, 353—Control of sulphanilamide treatment, 975—(And W. N. WEST-WATSON): Failed splenectomy in acholuric jaundice, and relation to toxaemia to haemolytic crises, 1305 (O)
—— F. G.: Anterior hypophysis in diabetes mellitus, 1170
—— James: Lower abdominal pains of cervical origin, their genesis and treatment, 105 (O)—Correspondence on, 201, 255, 361, 484—Nutritional therapy during peregnancy, 192—Medical aspects of decline of population, 471
—— J. Horton: Portable ophthalmic testing unit, 784
—— Thomas Brett, obituary notice of, 706
—— W. A. Bruce: Appreciation of Dr. Lockhart Livingston, 925
—— William, obituary notice of, 819
—— William Alexander, obituary notice of, 597
Young offenders, treatment of, 391
Yovanovitch-Batut, Milan, 90th birthday, 496

Z

*Zeitschrift für Altersforschung*; new periodical, 263, 496
ZIMMERMANN, H. M.: Toxic effects of cod-liver oil, 736
Zinc-protamine-insulin, modern treatment of diabetes mellitus and use of (F. Graham Lescher), 11 (O)
—— —— —— value of, 637
Zinc sulphate spray for prevention of poliomyelitis (leading article), 953
ZON, L.: Vitamin D for psoriasis, 377
Zuber, Alfred, death of, 1240
ZUPPINGER, Adolf (and Hans R. SCHINZ): *Siebzehn Jahre Strahlentherapie der Krebse. Zürcher Erfahrungen*, 1919-1935, rev., 72

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## SPECIAL PLATES


PAGE

Abortion, Analysis of 350 Cases of (R. G. Cooke) .. .. .. facing 1062
Appendix, Unusual Tuberculous (D. J. Harries and Emrys Williams) inset between 294 and 295
Breasts, Bilateral Axillary (M. Christie) .. .. .. .. .. facing 799
Bronchiectasis, Pathogenesis of (F. P. Lee Lander and Maurice Davidson) facing 1063
Calcium and Phosphorus Deficiencies in Poor Human Dietary (W. E. Gaunt, J. T. Irving, and W. Thomson) .. .. .. .. .. facing 798
Cancer, Spontaneous Disappearance of (Digby Chamberlain) inset between 526 and 527
Chloroma, Case of (H. Barsoum) .. .. inset between 294 and 295
Chondrification of Patellar Ligament, Unusual Case of (J. M. Turner) facing 29
Ectopia, Hetero-lateral, of Right Kidney (R. Campbell Begg) inset between 1062 and 1063
Empyema Cavities, Healing of (P. R. Allison) .. inset between 294 and 295
Epithelioma of Lip, Block Anaesthesia for Insertion of Radium to (Phyllis F. L. Daplyn) .. .. .. .. .. inset between 526 and 527
Foot, Fragment of Needle in (J. P. Hastings) .. inset between 1322 and 1323
Fracture of Neck of Femur (H. A. Brittain) .. inset between 798 and 799
Fracture of Neck of Femur. Another Method of Inserting Smith-Petersen Pin (H. B. Roderick) .. .. .. inset between 28 and 29
Gestation, Extra-uterine: Live Child (F. Stabler) inset between 798 and 799
Gold Therapy, Complications of (T. H. Boon) .. .. .. .. facing 799
Haemopneumothorax, Spontaneous (J. Maxwell) inset between 798 and 799
Hearing Aids in General Practice (F. J. Cleminson) .. facing 1114 and 1115
Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna (T. de Lehoczky and A. Orbán) inset between 1062 and 1063
Hyperparathyroidism, Case of (A. W. Fawcett) .. .. .. facing 295
Keratoplasty (T. H. S. Tizzard) .. .. .. inset between 1322 and 1323
Lung Cyst, Congenital, Clubbing of Fingers and Toes associated with (E. Montuschi) .. .. .. .. inset between 1322 and 1323
Lymphoid Tissue of Alimentary Canal (H. Gordon Thompson) .. facing 28
Osteochondritis, Ischio-pubic (George D. F. McFadden) inset between 1322 and 1323
Ovarian Dermoid, Rupture of (K. L. James) .. .. .. .. facing 1322
Physiology and Pathology of Mental and Emotional States (F. A. Pickworth) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. facing 294
Pneumonia, Lobar; Subphrenic Abscess; Duodenal Fistula: Recovery (Sir A. J. Hall, G. S. Simpson, and J. L. A. Grout) inset between 1062 and 1063
Pneumonitis (A. Morton Gill) .. .. .. .. .. .. facing 527
Pregnancy, Case of Abdominal (Ronald Reid) .. inset between 1322 and 1323
Pregnancy and Lactation Changes in Fibro-adenoma of Breast (Charles F. Geschickter and Dean Lewis) .. .. .. .. .. facing 526
Prosthesis, New (A. Wynn Green) .. .. .. .. .. facing 1323
Ribs, Abnormality of (W. A. Bellamy) .. .. inset between 294 and 295
Skull Bones, Persistent Overmoulding of causing Fits in an Infant (G. C. Gordon) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. facing 29
Thymus, Malignant Tumour of (R. G. Prosser Evans) .. .. facing 799
Thyrotoxicosis, Clinical Problems of (Peter McEwan) .. .. .. facing 1062
Tuberculosis, Chronic Disseminated (F. A. H. Simmonds and W. Pagel) facing 29
Tuberculosis in Infants (Dorothy Price) .. inset between 294 and 295
Tumour, Superior Pulmonary Sulcus (J. L. Ryce) inset between 1322 and 1323
Tumours, Hereditary Bone, in Mice (F. C. Pybus and E. W. Miller) .. facing 1322
Wart, Plantar (R. M. B. MacKenna) .. .. inset between 526 and 527


## ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT


PAGE

Acetylcholine, Clinical Aspects of Transmission of Effects of Nervous Impulses by (Francis R. Fraser) .. .. .. .. .. 1249, 1293
Aneurysm, Saccular, of Left Common Iliac Artery (D. P. Burkitt) .. .. 1051
Baildon, Francis Joseph .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1396
Banister, John Bright .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 981
Bartholomew Close, Newbury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 403
"Biliousness" and "Wind Round the Heart" (Sir Arthur Hurst) .. .. 663
Blood Transfusions (H. F. Brewer) .. .. .. .. .. .. 241
Box Mask for Oxygen Administration (J. Argyll Campbell) .. .. .. 1261
Boycott, Arthur Edwin .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1133
Bronchiectasis, Pathogenesis of (F. P. Lee Lander and Maurice Davidson) .. 1048
Buckmaster, George Alfred .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 48
Butler, Harold Branson .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 98
Carcinoma of Palate (John R. Nuttall) .. .. .. .. .. .. 840
Chambers, James .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1342
Cholecystectomy, Modified (Cecil F. Tucker) .. .. .. .. .. 336
Clubbing, Familial, of Fingers and Toes (D. R. Seaton) .. .. .. 615
Clubbing of Fingers and Toes associated with Congenital Lung Cyst (E. Montuschi) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1310
Court, Sir Josiah .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 424
Crawfurd, Sir Raymond .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 651
Crichton-Browne, Sir James .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 311
Crutch Pad, Non-slip Rubber .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1368
Dental Emergencies in General Practice (G. G. Exner) .. .. .. 1376
Dionne Quintuplets .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 104
Dislocation of Eyeball as Complication of Oxycephaly (J. Sherne) .. .. 565
Disseminated Sclerosis, Surgical Treatment of by Sympathectomy and Ganglionectomy (C. F. Koch and Eugene de Savitsch) .. .. .. 1254
Drip Feed for Divinyl Ether .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1054
Empyema Cavities, Healing of (P. R. Allison) .. .. .. .. .. 272
Ethyl Chloride Anaesthetic Mask and Holder .. .. .. .. .. 733
Extension Apparatus, Simple .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 677
Foreign Bodies in Intestinal Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. 514
Fracture of Neck of Femur treated by Oblique Osteotomy (T. P. McMurray) 331
Furnivall, Percy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1076
Gastroscopy, Position of Patient in (Hermon Taylor) .. .. .. 893
Heberden Society's Medal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1375
Hill, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert .. .. .. .. .. .. 980
Keratoplasty (T. H. S. Tizzard) .. .. .. .. .. .. 1303
King, Sir Frederic Truby .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 424
Laurie Drip Bulb, Modified .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1105
Lipoma simulating Goitre .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 207
Magnifier for Small Operations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 339
Mattress and Blankets for Fowler's Position .. .. .. .. .. 1268
Mental and Emotional States, Physiology and Pathology of (F. A. Pickworth) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 268
Nasal Sinusitis in Childhood (James Crooks) .. .. .. .. .. 935
Needle, Suture .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 287
Oedema, Instrument for Detection of .. .. .. .. .. .. 75
Ophthalmic Testing Unit, Portable .. .. .. .. .. .. 784
Otitis Externa, Treatment of (F. C. W. Capps) .. .. .. .. 958
Otitis Media, Treatment of (Myles Formby) .. .. .. .. 1014, 1061
Pains, Lower Abdominal, of Cervical Origin (James Young) .. .. 107
Pains, Referred, arising from Muscle (J. H. Kellgren) .. .. .. 326
Pin, Swallowed, and Round-worm, (R. Walsh) .. .. .. .. .. 18
Plaster Forceps .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1160
Plymouth and District .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 32, 518, 852
Polypi, Snare for removing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1167
Proctoscope for Injection of Haemorrhoids .. .. .. .. .. 899
Quinsy and Retropharyngeal Abscess (R. Scott Stevenson) .. .. 1323
Radiography, Rapid, for Smith-Petersen Operation .. .. .. .. 569
Saline Infusions (Hamilton Bailey) .. .. .. .. .. .. 294
Shipway Apparatus, Modified .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1105
Simmons, Harold .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 596
Speculum, Induction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 848
Splint for Indwelling Catheters .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 784
Stanton, Sir Thomas .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 312
Strangulation, Internal, through Aperture in Mesentery (John A. Baty) .. 671
Telling, Walter Henry Maxwell .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1074
Thyrotoxicosis, Clinical Problems of (Peter McEwan) .. .. .. 1039
Tonsillectomy (Lionel Colledge) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1275
Tumours, Hereditary Bone, in Mice (F. C. Pybus and E. W. Miller) .. 1300
Venepuncture, Easy Method of (Léon Feinson-Muldavin) .. .. .. 45
Westminster Hospital Medical School: New Building .. .. .. 1117


*Published at the Office of the British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1, and Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., East Harding Street, E.C. 4.*

PAGE
).. 1048
.. 48
.. 98
.. 840
.. 1342
.. 336
.. 615
sf
.. 1310
.. 424
.. 651
.. 311
.. 1368
.. 1376
.. 104
.. 565
nd
.. 1254
.. 1054
.. 272
.. 733
.. 677
.. 514
y) 331
.. 1076
.. 893
.. 1375
.. 980
.. 1303
.. 424
. 1105
. 207
. 339
. 1268
-
. 268
. 935
. 287
. 75
. 784
. 958
4, 1061
. 107
. 326
. 18
. 1160
18, 852
. 1167
. 899
. 1323
. 569
. 294
. 1105
. 596
848
784
312
671
1074
1039
1275
1300
45
1117